11	SOLICITATION/CON	TRACT/ORDE	R FOR COMME	RCIAL ITEMS	1. R	EQUISITION N	JMBER		PAGE	1.1	
2 CONTRACT		O COMPLETE BLC	CKS 12, 17, 23, 24,	& 30				5. SOLICITATION NUMB	1	35	8. SOLICITATION
CFP-13-	NO. -Z-00006		EFFECTIVE DATE	A. ORDER HONDER			1	0. SOLIONATION NONE	Ch.		ISSUE DATE
	OR SOLICITATION	H NAME NICHOLA	S OLSON			b. TELEPHON	E NUMBER	(No collect calls)	8. OFFER	DUE DATE	AOCAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY			CODE C	FP	10, THIS ACQ	UISITION IS	(X) U	RESTRICTED OR		E	% FOR:
CONSUMER FIN PROTECTION BUREAU OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT 1700 G STREET, NW WASHINGTON DC 20552					SMALL BUSINESS WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS HUBZONE GMALL SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM BUSINESS EDWOSB SERVICE-DISABLED 8(A) SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARD:						
11. DELIVERY FOR FOB DESTINA. 12. DISCOUNT TERMS				-	12.5 - 0.00	13b. RATING					
MARKED	a transfer of the second se					13a. THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER		14. METHOD OF SOLICITATION			
SEE SO		2007				6 (15 CFR 700)					
15. DELIVER TO	0	CODE			16. ADMINIST	ERED BY			CODE	CFPB	
AS INGI	icated On Each	Call			OFFICE 1700 G	OF PRO STREET GTON DC	CUREN , NW		54		
178 CONTRAC	R CODE 18	4861235	FACILITY		18a, PAYMEN	T WILL BE MAD	DE BY		CODE	ARC/AS	D/APB
WASHING'	TON DC 20007-5	91.08									
		and the second second	ing the stability of a								10-
	0. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFEREN	NT AND PUT SUCH A	NDRESS IN OFFER		18b. SUBMIT II IS CHEC		DDRESS S	HOWN IN BLOCK 189 UN	LESS BLOCK		
TELEPHONE NO 175. CHECK I 19. ITEM NO.	IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFEREN	SCHEDUL	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SERV	ICES					LESS BLOCK	BELOW 24, AMOU	
175. CHECK 1	GSA Contract Blanket Purc and Integrat the attached Credit Card Period of Pe	SCHEDUL #: GS-07 hase Agree ed Market Statemen Statemen Vendor: Nu rformance	20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V ement (BPA Services, t of Work O : 08/14/20) for Adver as describ 13 to 08/13	tising ctising	21.	SEE ADD	ENDUM 23.	LESS BLOCK	24.	
19. 19. ITEM NO.	GSA Contract Blanket Purc and Integrat the attached Credit Card Period of Pe (Use Revers	SCHEDUL #: GS-07 hase Agree ed Market Statemen Vendor: Nu rformance e and/or Attach	E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V ement (BPA Services, t of Work) for Adver as describ 13 to 08/13	tising ctising	21.	SEE ADD	INDUM 23. UNIT PRICE		24, AMOU	NT
19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.	GSA Contract Blanket Purc and Integrat the attached Credit Card Period of Pe	SCHEDUL #: GS-07 hase Agree ed Market Statemen Vendor: Nu rformance e and/or Attach . DN DATA	20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V ement (BPA Services, t of Work O : 08/14/20) for Adver as describ 13 to 08/13	tising ctising	21.	SEE ADD	ENDUM 23.		24, AMOU	NT
25 ACCOUNT AS Indic	GSA Contract Blanket Purc and Integrat the attached Credit Card Period of Pe (Use Revers	schedul #: GS-07 hase Agree ed Market Statemen Vendor: Nu rformance e and/or Attach DN DATA Call S BY REFERENCE	20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V ement (BPA Services, t of Work O : 08/14/20 Additional Sheets) for Adver as describ 13 to 08/13 as Necessary) 212-4. FAR 52.212-3	sched stising bed in 8/2014		SEE ADDI	ENDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 5. TOTAL AWARD AMO \$0.00 DDENDA		24. AMOU	NT
25. ACCOUNT AS Inclic 276. SOLIC 276. CONTR COPIES TO ALL ITEMS SHEETS SU	GSA Contract Blanket Purc and Integrat the attached Credit Card Period of Pe (Use Revers TING AND APPROPRIATIO cated On Each	SCHEDUL #: GS-07 hase Agree ed Market Statemen Vendor: Nu rformance e and/or Attach DN DATA Call S BY REFERENCE R INCORPORATES SIGN THIS DOCL TRACTOR AGREE MISE IDENTIFIED AND CONDITIONS	20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V ement (BPA Services, t of Work O : 08/14/20 Additional Sheets E FAR 52.212-1, 52.2 S BY REFERENCE I JMENT AND RETURN S TO FURNISH AN ABOVE AND ON AM) for Adver as describ 13 to 08/13 as Necessary) 212-4. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4. FAR 5 IN 1 D DELIVER	IS CHEC	ARE ATTACI ACHED. 29. AWARD (DATED INCLUDING / HEREIN, IS A STATES OF A	ADDEN ADDEN DF CONT	ENDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 6. TOTAL AWARD AMO \$0.00 DDENDA DA RACT: REF.	DUNT (For G ARE ARE RE ON SOL WHICH ARI	24, AMOU	Daly) NOT ATTACHED. NOT ATTACHED. OFFER I (BLOCK 5).
25. ACCOUNT 19. ITEM NO. 25. ACCOUNT AS Indic 276. SOLIC 276. CONTR 276. CONTR 276	IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFEREN GSA Contract Blanket Purc and Integrat the attached Credit Card Period of Pe (Use Revers TING AND APPROPRIATIO Cated On Each DITATION INCORPORATES RACT/PURCHASE ORDEF MACTOR IS REQUIRED TO O ISSUING OFFICE CON S SET FORTH OR OTHERW UBJECT TO THE TERMS,	SCHEDUL #: GS-07 hase Agree ed Market Statemen Vendor: Nu rformance e and/or Attach DN DATA Call B BY REFERENCE R INCORPORATES SIGN THIS DOCU TRACTOR AGREE MISE IDENTIFIED AND CONDITIONS DR	20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V ement (BPA Services, t of Work O : 08/14/20 Additional Sheets E FAR 52.212-1, 52.2 S BY REFERENCE I JMENT AND RETUR S TO FURNISH AN ABOVE AND ON AN S SPECIFIED.) for Adver as describ 13 to 08/13 as Necessary) 212-4. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4. FAR 5 IN 1 D DELIVER	IS CHEC ctising bed in 8/2014 AND 52.212-5 52.212-5 15 ATT/ 1 318. UNITED 318. UNITED 319. NAME	ARE ATTACI ACHED. 29. AWARD (DATED INCLUDING / HEREIN, IS A STATES OF A	IED. A ADDEN DF CONT ANY ADD CCEPTE MERICA (S CTING O	ANDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 6. TOTAL AWARD AMO \$0.00 DDENDA DA RACT: REF. YOUR OFF TIONS OR CHANGES D AS TO ITEMS:	DUNT (For G ARE ARE RE ON SOL WHICH ARI	24. AMOU	Daly) NOT ATTACHED NOT ATTACHED OFFEF I (BLOCK 5),

19. ITEM NO.	20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPL	IES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. 23 UNIT UNIT F	B. PRICE	24. AMOUNT		
	SCHEDULE OF SUPPL	IES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT UNIT F	RICE			
32a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 21								
	ZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTA	ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE IVE 32c. DATE			HORIZED GO	VERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE		
32e. MAILING ADDRESS OF AU	THORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRES	SENTATIVE	32f. TELEPHONE NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE					
			32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH	ORIZED GOVERNM	IENT REPRES	SENTATIVE		
33. SHIP NUMBER	34. VOUCHER NUMBER	35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	36. PAYMENT 37. CHECK NUMBER					
PARTIAL FINAL 38. S/R ACCOUNT NUMBER	39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	40. PAID BY			-			
CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR & DAVIS	IS CORRECT AND PROPER FOR F	AYMENT 41c. DATE	42a. RECEIVED BY	(Print)				
41b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE O	F GERTIFTING OFFICER	410. DATE	42b. RECEIVED AT	(Location)				
			42c. DATE REC'D (YY/MM/DD)	42d. TOTAL	CONTAINERS		

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) – CFP-13-Z-00006 Advertising and Integrated Marketing Services

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT (BPA) STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

SECTION III: BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT (BPA) ADMINISTRATION TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ATTACHMENT 1: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT (NDA)

ATTACHMENT 2: SERVICE PROVIDER SELF-ASSESSMENT (Embedded file)

SECTION I:

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT STATEMENT OF WORK

CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU ADVERTISING AND INTEGRATED MARKETING SERVICES

1.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Dodd-Frank Act), Pub. L. 111-203, established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, the CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers. For more background on the CFPB, please see http://www.consumerfinance.gov/the-bureau/.

2.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is to obtain Contractor advertising and marketing support services. The Contractor will be tasked with delivering effective local and national advertising to increase the use of the CFPB's products and services "to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" as required under the Dodd-Frank Act. This Statement of Work conveys the current CFPB business objectives and applicable scope. The resulting BPA will allow the CFPB maximum flexibility to obtain advertising, marketing, and related services as it creates, develops, and matures its advertising using traditional and innovative media channels through proven processes, methods, standards, and technologies.

3.0 SCOPE

The Contractor shall assist with conceptualizing, developing, producing, and deploying CFPB's advertising to create, provide, and support CFPB's engagement work, both internal and external.

The scope of work that may be ordered under the BPA by task order to support the CFPB's engagement encompasses, but is not limited to, the following:

- Reviewing current consumer engagement documents and strategies executed for CFPB to date. Such background information will inform the development of future advertising strategies.
- Reviewing existing CFPB market research, recommending an ongoing research plan to understand potential targeted consumers and consumer organizations, and using research findings for the purposes of strategy and advertising development on an ongoing basis. Research may include both qualitative and quantitative consumer and organizational research (e.g. focus groups, online panels, surveys, quantitative

advertising testing, etc.) for the purposes of strategy development, creative development, and creative evaluation and execution;

- Using the research and consumer engagement review to develop a consumer engagement plan;
- Conceptualizing and recommending effective multilingual advertising for the CFPB that is consistent with CFPB's design and style guidelines (to be provided after contract award);
- Identifying and utilizing appropriate professional talent for multilingual videos and voiceovers, photos, or other needed advertising;
- Strategizing and consulting with CFPB on the most effective media outlets for specific ways to reach intended audiences, and developing a recommended media plan. Making recommendations to CFPB on new and emerging media strategies when appropriate;
- Executing creative concepts across all appropriate media channels, including but not limited to television, radio, out-of-home, point-of-purchase, print, web, and public events (e.g. consumer education materials provided at a housing counseling event);
- Reviewing and providing strategy and counsel on owned and earned media to enable consistency across all media types;
- Documenting benchmarks of awareness prior to advertising to track effectiveness of calls to action, conducting post-wave tracking of awareness and effectiveness of advertisements, and monitoring effectiveness of advertisements based on the consumer market following calls to action through analytics;
- Developing, maintaining, and providing recommendations to CFPB's design and style guidelines;
- Reviewing the creative evaluation process that CFPB has undertaken to date from the formulation of the core consumer engagement strategy to the creative evaluation and testing processes (pre-production and post-production), proposing changes and incorporating that information into the creative design of all advertising under the BPA;
- Providing the ability to support advertising for audiences whose primary language is not English. Examples of such languages may include, but are not limited to:
 - o Spanish,
 - o French,
 - o Chinese,
 - o Tagalog, and
 - o Vietnamese.
- Using the methods outlined above to provide development and design support for recruiting materials to assist the CFPB in its effort to recruit highly-trained employees for vacancies in the CFPB's workforce;
- Managing and archiving the advertising portfolios of the CFPB; and
- Working collaboratively with CFPB staff, contractors, and business partners to ensure project success.

4.0 DELIVERABLES

Specific deliverables will be identified by Task Order. **CFPB anticipates that, at a minimum, the deliverables listed in this section will be required for each Task Order issued under the BPA.** All deliverables shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) in an electronic format (MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Adobe Acrobat, Adobe Creative Suite, Final Edited Videos, etc.) except for Advertising and Marketing Output (see Section 4.7, below), unless otherwise specified in the Task Order.

- 4.1 <u>Orientation Briefing</u> The Contractor shall schedule an orientation briefing for a date and time mutually agreed upon by CFPB and the Contractor, to be held no more than ten (10) calendar days after Task Order award. The briefings will be hosted at a CFPB office and shall consist of an introduction of key Contractor participants, explanation of their roles, review of communication ground rules, assurance of common understanding of the requirements and objectives, and a discussion of near-term deliverables.
- 4.2 <u>Project Plan</u> The Contractor shall submit an initial proposed Project Plan within two (2) working days after the Orientation Briefing. In addition to a staffing breakdown, the proposed Project Plan shall also including a high-level schedule, staffing considerations, action items, issues and risks (and proposed mitigations where available) and the organizational resources and management controls to be employed to meet the cost, performance, and schedule requirements. The Contractor shall incorporate or address all CFPB comments on the proposed Project Plan and submit for CFPB approval. The Contractor shall submit an electronic copy of the CFPB-approved Project Plan to the COR.
- 4.3 <u>Weekly Status Meetings</u> The Contractor shall participate in weekly status meetings, which will include a review of the Project Plan, advertising and marketing progress, and other items required for the effective management of the CFPB's advertising and marketing. One meeting per month will be hosted at a CFPB office, while the other meetings will be held via teleconference unless otherwise indicated by the COR.
- 4.4 <u>Monthly Status Report</u> The Contractor shall submit, on a monthly basis to the COR, a status report detailing, at a minimum, a summary of work completed during the previous month (detailed by Workstream), associated effort (detailed by labor category and labor hours performed if task order is awarded on a laborhour basis), and any significant issues encountered and addressed.
- 4.5 <u>Media Plans</u> On a monthly, quarterly, and annual basis for each active Task Order, the Contractor shall submit to the COR a Media Plan, including the amount of funds planned in the upfront market, if applicable, as well as the scatter market covering, but not limited to, network TV, cable TV, print, out-of-home, digital/interactive, cinema, and radio to effectively reach the audience, and any secondary advertising and marketing.

- 4.6 <u>Report of Recommendation</u> The Contractor shall submit to the COR a report detailing, at a minimum, the work completed to date, market research conducted, advertising and marketing strategy pursued, and recommendations on the appropriate advertising and marketing media (e.g. television, radio, or print media) the CFPB is to pursue and what output materials need to be produced. The due date for the Report of Recommendation shall be specified in the Task Order.
- 4.7 <u>Advertising and Marketing Output</u> The Contractor shall be responsible for providing advertising materials to further the CFPB's advertising and marketing. The materials required may include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - · Advertising and consumer engagement strategy;
 - · Television announcements and commercials;
 - Radio announcements and commercials;
 - · Print advertising;
 - Online advertising (web, social media, etc.);
 - Out-of-home advertising (billboards, bus panels, subway panels, bus shelters, etc.);
 - · Point-of-purchase advertising; and
 - · Website design.

Provision of the media space will be responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor must receive written approval from the COR prior to purchasing any media space.

5.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The BPA will be in effect for one (1) 12-month Base Period and four (4) 12-month Option Periods. In accordance with FAR 8.405-3(d)(3), if necessary, the BPA will expire upon the expiration or non-renewal of the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule contract.

6.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under the contract will be primarily performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work and/or attend meetings at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C. metropolitan area.

7.0 TRAVEL AND PER DIEM

a) Travel expenses shall only be applicable to orders performed on a labor hour basis. All task orders issued on a fixed price basis shall include any required travel within the fixed price.
 b) For labor hour task orders, all non-local travel will be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Travel Regulations. The Federal Travel Regulations and current per diem rates can be accessed at: www.gsa.gov/ftr.

c) As a general rule, local travel will not be reimbursed under this BPA. Examples of local travel which will not be subject to reimbursement are: travel to and from normal job site; supervisory personnel traveling to a Government site or alternative facility to oversee operations. Personnel temporarily working at a Government site or alternative facility will consider such facility his/her normal job site.

8.0 CONTRACT TYPE

The Government may issue fixed price (to include firm fixed price or fixed unit price) and/or labor hour task orders under this BPA.

9.0 TASK ORDERS

Any work to be performed under the BPA will commence with the issuance of a task order as requirements within the scope of this SOW arise. With the exception of the first task order request, this process will commence with a request for task order proposal submitted via e-mail to the contractor by the Contracting Officer. The request will specifically identify the CFPB requirements for the project as contained generally in a Statement of Work, identify the project deadline including a detailed project schedule if one exists, and will state the date on which CFPB needs to receive a response from the contractor for this requirement. The contractor will submit a response to the Contracting Officer or the cognizant Contract Specialist by the request due date for a task order proposal. Upon submission of a proposal for the requirement by the contractor, CFPB will evaluate the proposal to ensure that all CFPB requirements have been met and that the pricing proposed is fair and reasonable. Task orders will be in writing and will be issued by the Contracting Officer to include a Statement of Work that describes CFPB's requirement(s).

All tasks/deliverables will be identified in individual task orders. Task orders will be fixed price (to include firm fixed price or fixed unit price) and/or labor hour.

10.0 SECTION 508 REQUIREMENTS

Any deliverables submitted as "electronic and information technology", as defined in Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, shall comply with Section 508 requirements per 36 C.F.R 1194. The full text of the Section 508 regulations and provisions are available at <u>http://www.section508.gov</u>.

11.0 TRAVEL AND PER DIEM

- a) Travel expenses shall only be applicable to orders performed on a labor hour basis. All task orders issued on a fixed price basis shall include any required travel within the fixed price.
- b) For labor hour task orders, all non-local travel will be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Travel Regulations. The Federal Travel Regulations and current per diem rates can be accessed at: www.gsa.gov/ftr.

c) As a general rule, local travel will not be reimbursed under this BPA. Examples of local travel which will not be subject to reimbursement are: travel to and from normal job site; supervisory personnel traveling to a Government site or alternative facility to oversee operations. Personnel temporarily working at a Government site or alternative facility will consider such facility his/her normal job site.

12.0 SECURITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY

The contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the contractor may obtain access to nonpublic confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the contractor to others outside the approved contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR.

Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

13.0 CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL SECURITY

13.1 PRE-SCREENING OF PERSONNEL AND REMOVAL OF UNACCEPTABLE PERSONNEL

All contractor personnel or any representative of the contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks.

At a minimum, personnel security clearance is required for all contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:

- a) Working on-site; or
- b) Accessing Bureau systems; or
- c) Accessing Bureau data; or
- d) Representing the Bureau in an official capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria must be a United States citizen and be able to pass a Government background investigation, if required, by the CFPB.

During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All contractor

employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.

In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.

The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data meet additional security requirements. SBU data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. The contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working on any contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of SBU data.

a. All applicable personnel shall be United States citizens.

b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.

Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed and submitted to the COR for processing, as follows:

- 1. Completed fingerprint cards
- 2. Non-Disclosure Agreement (Attachment 1)
- 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"

c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be United States citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed and submitted to the COR for processing, as follows:

- 1. Completed fingerprint cards
- 2. Non-Disclosure Agreement (Attachment 1)
- 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release

4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"

d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.

e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. The CFPB reserves the right to determine if a contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five (5) business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.

The contractor, including individual contract employees and subcontractors, may be required to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition the contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the contractor.

The contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.

14.0 FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION 52.227-14: RIGHTS IN DATA – GENERAL (DEC 2007)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause-

"Computer database" or "database means" a collection of recorded information in a form capable of, and for the purpose of, being stored in, processed, and operated on by a computer. The term does not include computer software.

"Computer software"-

(1) Means

(i) Computer programs that comprise a series of instructions, rules, routines, or statements, regardless of the media in which recorded, that allow or cause a computer to perform a specific operation or series of operations; and

(ii) Recorded information comprising source code listings, design details, algorithms, processes, flow charts, formulas, and related material that would enable the computer program to be produced, created, or compiled.

(2) Does not include computer databases or computer software documentation.

"Computer software documentation" means owner's manuals, user's manuals, installation instructions, operating instructions, and other similar items, regardless of storage medium, that explain the capabilities of the computer software or provide instructions for using the software.

"Data" means recorded information, regardless of form or the media on which it may be recorded. The term includes technical data and computer software. The term does not include information incidental to contract administration, such as financial, administrative, cost or pricing, or management information.

"Form, fit, and function data" means data relating to items, components, or processes that are sufficient to enable physical and functional interchangeability, and data identifying source, size, configuration, mating and attachment characteristics, functional characteristics, and performance requirements. For computer software it means data identifying source, functional characteristics, and performance requirements but specifically excludes the source code, algorithms, processes, formulas, and flow charts of the software.

"Limited rights" means the rights of the Government in limited rights data as set forth in the Limited Rights Notice of paragraph (g)(3) if included in this clause.

"Limited rights data" means data, other than computer software, that embody trade secrets or are commercial or financial and confidential or privileged, to the extent that such data pertain to items, components, or processes developed at private expense, including minor modifications.

"Restricted computer software" means computer software developed at private expense and that is a trade secret, is commercial or financial and confidential or privileged, or is copyrighted computer software, including minor modifications of the computer software.

"Restricted rights," as used in this clause, means the rights of the Government in restricted computer software, as set forth in a Restricted Rights Notice of paragraph (g) if included in this clause, or as otherwise may be provided in a collateral agreement incorporated in and made part of this contract, including minor modifications of such computer software.

"Technical data" means recorded information (regardless of the form or method of the recording) of a scientific or technical nature (including computer databases and computer software documentation). This term does not include computer software or financial, administrative, cost or pricing, or management data or other information incidental to contract administration. The term includes recorded information of a scientific or technical nature that is included in computer databases (See 41 U.S.C. 403(8)).

"Unlimited rights" means the rights of the Government to use, disclose, reproduce, prepare derivative works, distribute copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly, in any manner and for any purpose, and to have or permit others to do so.

(b) Allocation of rights.

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this clause, the Government shall have unlimited rights in-

(i) Data first produced in the performance of this contract;

(ii) Form, fit, and function data delivered under this contract;

(iii) Data delivered under this contract (except for restricted computer software) that constitute manuals or instructional and training material for installation, operation, or routine maintenance and repair of items, components, or processes delivered or furnished for use under this contract; and

(iv) All other data delivered under this contract unless provided otherwise for limited rights data or restricted computer software in accordance with paragraph (g) of this clause.

(2) The Contractor shall have the right to-

(i) Assert copyright in data first produced in the performance of this contract to the extent provided in paragraph (c)(1) of this clause;

(ii) Use, release to others, reproduce, distribute, or publish any data first produced or specifically used by the Contractor in the performance of this contract, unless provided otherwise in paragraph (d) of this clause;

(iii) Substantiate the use of, add, or correct limited rights, restricted rights, or copyright notices and to take other appropriate action, in accordance with paragraphs (e) and (f) of this clause; and

(iv) Protect from unauthorized disclosure and use those data that are limited rights data or restricted computer software to the extent provided in paragraph (g) of this clause.

(c) Copyright-

(1) Data first produced in the performance of this contract.

(i) Unless provided otherwise in paragraph (d) of this clause, the Contractor may, without prior approval of the Contracting Officer, assert copyright in scientific and technical articles based on or containing data first produced in the performance of this contract and published in academic, technical or professional journals, symposia proceedings, or similar works. The prior, express written permission of the Contracting Officer is required to assert copyright in all other data first produced in the performance of this contract.

(ii) When authorized to assert copyright to the data, the Contractor shall affix the applicable copyright notices of <u>17 U.S.C. 401 or 402</u>, and an acknowledgment of Government sponsorship (including contract number).

(iii) For data other than computer software, the Contractor grants to the Government, and others acting on its behalf, a paid-up, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in such copyrighted data to reproduce, prepare derivative works, distribute copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly by or on behalf of the Government. For computer software, the Contractor grants to the Government, and others acting on its behalf, a paid-up, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in such copyrighted computer software to reproduce, prepare derivative works, and perform publicly and display publicly (but not to distribute copies to the public) by or on behalf of the Government.

(2) Data not first produced in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall not, without the prior written permission of the Contracting Officer, incorporate in data delivered under this contract any data not first produced in the performance of this contract unless the Contractor—

(i) Identifies the data; and

(ii) Grants to the Government, or acquires on its behalf, a license of the same scope as set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this clause or, if such data are restricted computer software, the Government shall acquire a copyright license as set forth in paragraph (g)(4) of this clause (if included in this contract) or as otherwise provided in a collateral agreement incorporated in or made part of this contract.

(3) *Removal of copyright notices*. The Government will not remove any authorized copyright notices placed on data pursuant to this paragraph (c), and will include such notices on all reproductions of the data.

(d) *Release, publication, and use of data.* The Contractor shall have the right to use, release to others, reproduce, distribute, or publish any data first produced or specifically used by the Contractor in the performance of this contract, except—

(1) As prohibited by Federal law or regulation (*e.g.*, export control or national security laws or regulations);

(2) As expressly set forth in this contract; or

(3) If the Contractor receives or is given access to data necessary for the performance of this contract that contain restrictive markings, the Contractor shall treat the data in accordance with such markings unless specifically authorized otherwise in writing by the Contracting Officer.

(e) Unauthorized marking of data.

(1) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this contract concerning inspection or acceptance, if any data delivered under this contract are marked with the notices specified in paragraph (g)(3) or (g) (4) if included in this clause, and use of the notices is not authorized by this clause, or if the data bears any other restrictive or limiting markings not authorized by this contract, the Contracting Officer may at any time either return the data to the Contractor, or cancel or ignore the markings. However, pursuant to 41 U.S.C. 253 d, the following procedures shall apply prior to canceling or ignoring the markings.

(i) The Contracting Officer will make written inquiry to the Contractor affording the Contractor 60 days from receipt of the inquiry to provide written justification to substantiate the propriety of the markings;

(ii) If the Contractor fails to respond or fails to provide written justification to substantiate the propriety of the markings within the 60-day period (or a longer time approved in writing by the Contracting Officer for good cause shown), the Government shall have the right to cancel or ignore the markings at any time after said period and the data will no longer be made subject to any disclosure prohibitions.

(iii) If the Contractor provides written justification to substantiate the propriety of the markings within the period set in paragraph (e)(1)(i) of this clause, the Contracting Officer will consider such written justification and determine whether or not the markings are to be cancelled or ignored. If the Contracting Officer determines that the markings are authorized, the Contractor will be so notified in writing. If the Contracting Officer determines, with concurrence of the head of the contractor a activity, that the markings are not authorized, the Contracting Officer will furnish the Contractor a written determination, which determination will become the final agency decision regarding the appropriateness of the markings unless the Contractor files suit in a court of competent jurisdiction within 90 days of receipt of the Contracting Officer's decision. The Government will continue to abide by the markings under this paragraph (e)(1)(ii) until final resolution of the matter either by the Contracting Officer's determination becoming final (in which instance the Government will thereafter have the right to cancel or ignore the markings at any time and the data will no longer be made subject to any disclosure prohibitions), or by final disposition of the matter by court decision if suit is filed.

(2) The time limits in the procedures set forth in paragraph (e)(1) of this clause may be modified in accordance with agency regulations implementing the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) if necessary to respond to a request thereunder.

(3) Except to the extent the Government's action occurs as the result of final disposition of the matter by a court of competent jurisdiction, the Contractor is not precluded by paragraph (e) of the clause from bringing a claim, in accordance with the Disputes clause of this contract, that

may arise as the result of the Government removing or ignoring authorized markings on data delivered under this contract.

(f) Omitted or incorrect markings.

(1) Data delivered to the Government without any restrictive markings shall be deemed to have been furnished with unlimited rights. The Government is not liable for the disclosure, use, or reproduction of such data.

(2) If the unmarked data has not been disclosed without restriction outside the Government, the Contractor may request, within 6 months (or a longer time approved by the Contracting Officer in writing for good cause shown) after delivery of the data, permission to have authorized notices placed on the data at the Contractor's expense. The Contracting Officer may agree to do so if the Contractor—

(i) Identifies the data to which the omitted notice is to be applied;

(ii) Demonstrates that the omission of the notice was inadvertent;

(iii) Establishes that the proposed notice is authorized; and

(iv) Acknowledges that the Government has no liability for the disclosure, use, or reproduction of any data made prior to the addition of the notice or resulting from the omission of the notice.

(3) If data has been marked with an incorrect notice, the Contracting Officer may-

(i) Permit correction of the notice at the Contractor's expense if the Contractor identifies the data and demonstrates that the correct notice is authorized; or

(ii) Correct any incorrect notices.

(g) Protection of limited rights data and restricted computer software.

(1) The Contractor may withhold from delivery qualifying limited rights data or restricted computer software that are not data identified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i), (ii), and (iii) of this clause. As a condition to this withholding, the Contractor shall—

(i) Identify the data being withheld; and

(ii) Furnish form, fit, and function data instead.

(2) Limited rights data that are formatted as a computer database for delivery to the Government shall be treated as limited rights data and not restricted computer software.

(3) [Reserved]

(h) *Subcontracting*. The Contractor shall obtain from its subcontractors all data and rights therein necessary to fulfill the Contractor's obligations to the Government under this contract. If a subcontractor refuses to accept terms affording the Government those rights, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer of the refusal and shall not proceed with the subcontract award without authorization in writing from the Contracting Officer.

(i) *Relationship to patents or other rights*. Nothing contained in this clause shall imply a license to the Government under any patent or be construed as affecting the scope of any license or other right otherwise granted to the Government.

15.0 TRANSPARENCY

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to submit, within ten (10) business days from the date the BPA is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed BPA with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The Contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the Contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed BPA may be properly withheld.

16.0 CYBERSECURITY/IT SECURITY

16.1 DEFINITIONS

a. Adequate Security. Security that is commensurate with the risk and magnitude of harm resulting from the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of information. This includes assuring that systems and applications in use operate effectively and provide appropriate confidentiality, integrity, and availability through the use of managerial, operational, and technical security controls.

b. Availability. To ensure the timely and reliable access to, and use of, information.

c. Confidentiality. Preserving authorized restrictions on access and disclosure, including means for protecting personal privacy and proprietary information.

d. Information Assurance. Information Assurance (IA) are the measures that protect and defend information and information systems by ensuring their availability, integrity, authentication, confidentiality, and non- repudiation. This includes providing for restoration of information systems by incorporating protection, detection, and reaction capabilities.

e. Information Resource. An information resource encompasses both information and information related resources such as personnel, equipment, data, and information technology.

f. Information System. A discrete set of information resources organized for the collection, processing, maintenance, transmission, and dissemination of information, in accordance with defined procedures, whether automated or manual.

g. Information Technology. With respect to the CFPB, information technology means any equipment or interconnected system or subsystem of equipment, used in the automatic acquisition, storage, analysis, evaluation, manipulation, management, movement, control, display, switching, interchange, transmission, or reception of data or information by the CFPB, if the equipment is used by the CFPB directly or is used by a contractor under a contract with the CFPB that requires the use: (i) of that equipment; or (ii) of that equipment to a significant extent in the performance of a service or the furnishing of a product.

h. Information technology includes computers, ancillary equipment (including imaging peripherals, input, output, and storage devices necessary for security and surveillance), peripheral equipment designed to be controlled by the central processing unit of a computer, software, firmware and similar procedures, services (including support services), and related resources; but does not include any equipment acquired by a federal contractor incidental to a federal contract.

i. Integrity. Guarding against improper information modification or destruction, and includes ensuring information non-repudiation and authenticity.

j. Service Provider. Service Providers are non-CFPB entities that support the CFPB mission and information systems. These are any individual or other legal entity that (1) directly or indirectly (e.g., through an affiliate), submits offers for or is awarded, or reasonably may be expected to submit offers for or be awarded, a Government contract, including a contract for carriage under Government or commercial bills of lading, or a subcontract under a Government contract; or (2) conducts business, or reasonably may be expected to conduct business, with the Government as an agent or representative of another service provider.

k. Service providers are classified one of two ways: contracted or shared.

(1) Contracted Service Provider. A Contracted Service Provider (CSP) is a general term used to refer to outsourced business processes supported by private sector information systems, outsourced information technologies, or outsourced information services. A CSP performs clearly defined functions for which there are readily identifiable security considerations and needs that are addressed in both acquisition and operations. With the exception of material consequential to the contract, many CSPs conduct operations using Government Furnished Equipment (GFE). However, some CSPs may perform its own purchasing activities independent of government control in which case they would not use GFE.

(2) Shared Service Provider. A Shared Service Provider (SSP) is another federal agency functioning as a service provider for the CFPB. The CFPB and other federal agency would sign a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), Interagency Agreement (IAA) or Data Exchange Agreement.

16.2 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

a. The service provider shall be responsible for adhering to CFPB information technology (IT) security requirements for all information systems connected to a CFPB network or operated by the service provider for, or on behalf of, the CFPB, regardless of location. This clause applies to all or any part of the contract that includes information technology, information resources or services for which the service provider must have physical or electronic access to CFPB information.

b. CFPB information technology and information assigned to service providers shall remain in the United States. The maintenance, operation, and/or processing of said technology and information must take place, and originate from, within the United States.

c. The service provider shall maintain a complete and accurate inventory of all CFPB-provided information resources. The inventory shall be made available for inspection immediately upon request by the CFPB.

d. The service provider facility hosting CFPB information resources must meet all applicable federal, state, and local zoning, environmental, and building laws and regulations. The facility must include protection against unauthorized access at all hours, including alarms and notification systems should such protection be breached.

e. Confirmed security compromises to CFPB information must be reported to the CFPB within 60 minutes of discovery by the service provider.

f. The service provider shall ensure that its employees, in the performance of the contract, receive and document annual information security awareness training in accordance with Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-130 and Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002 (FISMA) requirements.

g. The service provider shall grant the Government access to any and all facilities and information resources used in support of the contract. The CFPB shall conduct annual reviews to ensure that the security requirements in the contract are implemented, enforced, effective, and operating as intended. These reviews include, but are not limited to, comprehensive technical testing of the control environment used to safeguard CFPB information resources.

h. At the expiration of the contract, the service provider shall return all CFPB information resources provided to, or generated by, the service provider during the period of the contract. The service provider shall provide certification that all CFPB information has been sanitized from any non- GFE information system in accordance with CFPB standards and procedures. All equipment sanitization procedures must be environmentally sound as outlined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

i. The service provider shall comply with the terms of the Governmentfurnished property clauses in this contract for any CFPB-issued IT that is lost, stolen, missing, unaccounted for, or damaged.

j. For the purposes of application development, the CFPB encourages and prefers the use of web- based, commercial-off-the-shelf solutions. Web-based applications must be configured to work with multiple browser and operating system types and may not favor one browser type over another.

k. The service provider will adhere to CFPB common security configurations and practices. Security configurations and practices include:

1. The provider of information technology shall certify applications are fully functional and operate as intended on systems using the Federal Desktop Core Configuration (FDCC) and other operating system and application standards.

m. Final acceptance of the product will be based on the CFPB interpretation of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, National Checklist Program Repository (NIST, NCPR). Checklists are available at the NIST, NCPR website. In situations where security configurations are not available for proposed technologies, the CFPB shall provide instruction.

n. The installation, operation, maintenance, and update of software shall not alter any CFPB-accepted or established security configuration.

o. Applications designed for users shall run in standard user context without elevated system administrator privileges.

p. Products specifically designed for the purpose of Information Assurance (IA), and designated as such by the CFPB, are exempt from these common security configuration requirements. Non-GFE IT is exempted by the CFPB on a case-by-case basis.

q. The service provider shall notify the Contracting Officer and the COR within 30 days of any organizational change or impact that may interfere with the full execution of the information security requirements under the contract.

r. Throughout the term of the contract, should the service provider deliver a product or provide a service that does not meet (and maintain) these information security requirements the service provider, at their own expense, will correct issues within 90 days of notification by the Contracting Officer.

16.3 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

a. The service provider shall have fully completed, attested to, and submitted to the Contracting Officer the CFPB's Service Provider Self-Assessment (Attachment 2, embedded in this BPA) upon execution of the contract.

b. The service provider shall maintain a computing environment with adequate security at all times. This includes, but is not limited to, the description and documentation of the processes and procedures that will be followed to ensure the security of IT resources that are developed, processed, transmitted, used, or maintained under this contract and comprehensive technical testing of the contractor's computing environment by the CFPB.

c. Prior to the execution of the contract, the CFPB may validate adequate security controls in the contractor environment. When a validation is required, the validation will be conducted by the CFPB as part of an on-site inspection process.

d. The contractor agrees to demonstrate, to personnel authorized by the CFPB, the technical, operational, and management safeguards that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of CFPB information that it develops, processes, transmits, uses, or maintains during the execution of this contract.

e. The on-site inspection serves to ensure the computing environment complies with Federal laws that include, but are not limited to, the Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002 (FISMA); and with Federal policies and procedures that include, but are not limited to, OMB Circular A-130, FIPS Publications 199 and 200, and Department of the Treasury Directive 85-01. Copies of these documents are maintained by the CFPB Office of Cybersecurity and are available upon request. Failure to maintain compliance with applicable statutes, regulations, and guidance may be cause for contract termination.

f. The service provider must maintain an active information security program. The program shall specifically address methods regarding handling and protecting CFPB information at the contractor's site (including any information stored, processed, or transmitted using the contractor's computer systems), and the secure management, operation, maintenance, programming, and system administration of computer systems, networks, and telecommunications systems.

g. The service provider may use additional safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of CFPB information other than as provided for by the contract as deemed necessary.

h. The service provider shall, at their own expense, take action to mitigate any harmful effect that is known to the service provider of a use or disclosure of CFPB information by the contractor in violation of the requirements of this clause.

16.4 OBLIGATIONS OF THE CFPB

The CFPB Office of Cybersecurity maintains information on current information security requirements and standards and will provide details upon request. The service provider will be notified of any substantive changes to information security requirements that have a significant impact on the Service Provider's information security obligations under the contract. The CFPB will evaluate the need for a new on-site inspection at a minimum once each year. The CFPB in its sole discretion may determine that a new on-site inspection is necessary.

17.0 ORGANIZATIONAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Contractor and subcontractor personnel performing work under the contract may receive, have access to or participate in the development of proprietary or source selection information (e.g., cost or pricing information, budget information or analyses, specifications or work statements, etc.), or perform evaluation services which may create an Organizational Conflict of Interest (OCI) as defined in FAR Subpart 9.5, relating to this contract or future solicitations. The contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer immediately whenever it becomes aware that such access or participation may result in any actual, potential or apparent OCI and shall promptly submit a plan to the Contracting Officer to avoid or mitigate any such OCI. The Contracting Officer may also identify an actual or potential OCI and notify the Contractor to submit a plan for mitigation. The contractor's mitigation plan will be determined to be acceptable solely at the discretion of the Contracting Officer and in the event the Contracting Officer unilaterally determines that any such OCI cannot be satisfactorily avoided or mitigated, the Contractor from participation in subsequent contracted requirements which may be affected by the OCI.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) and individual task orders.

The fixed hourly ceiling rates, inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit, are applicable for the BPA period of performance referenced in each column heading.

BPA LABOR RATE TABLE

(see next page)

SECTION III:

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1.0 <u>Authority - Contracting Officer, Contracting Officer Representative and</u> <u>Contractor's Project Manager</u>

1.1 Contracting Officer

a. The Contracting Officer for this contract is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Room 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: <u>Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov</u>

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) and any task orders issued under it, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the price of any task orders issued under this BPA to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

1.2 Contracting Officer Representative (COR) Designation and Authority

(a) The COR is:

Kathleen Tetrault Marketing Specialist 1625 I Street NW, Washington, DC 20006 3rd Floor <u>Kathleen.Tetrault@cfpb.gov</u> 202-435-9568

The Alternate COR is:

Tamara (Tami) Lucero Outreach Coordinator 1625 I Street NW, Washington, DC 20006 3rd Floor <u>Tamara.Lucero@cfpb.gov</u> 202-435-7121

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

1.3 Contractor Project Manager

a. The Contractor's designated Project Manager for this BPA is:

Name: Sarah Green Office No: 202.813.4986 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Sarah.Green@gmmb.com</u> b. The Contractor shall provide a Project Manager for this BPA who shall have the authority to make any no-cost technical, hiring and dismissal decisions for the Contractor regarding this Blanket Purchase Agreement, or special arrangement regarding this BPA. The Project Manager shall be responsible for the overall management and coordination of this BPA and shall act as the central point of contact with the Government. The Project Manager shall have full authority to act for the Contractor in the performance of the required services. The Project Manager, or a designated representative, shall meet with the COTR to discuss problem areas as they occur. The Project Manager or designated representative shall respond within four hours after notification of the existence of a problem. The Project Manager shall be able to fluently read, write, and speak the English language.

2.0 FAR 52.217-9: Option To Extend The Term Of The Contract (MAR 2000)

- a. The Government may extend the term of this BPA by written notice to the Contractor within five (5) days; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least fifteen (15) days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.
- b. If the Government exercises this option, the extended BPA shall be considered to include this option clause.
- c. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed five (5) years and six (6) months.

3.0 Payment Schedule

A payment schedule will be specified in individual task order awards.

4.0 Electronic Invoicing and Payment Requirements

- 4.1 Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- 4.2 The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- 4.3 If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it

via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).

- 4.4 Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 4.5 Overpayments.
 - 4.5.1 In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT: If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - 4.5.2 The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

5.0 Key Personnel

- (a) Substitution of Key Personnel -
 - (1) The Contractor shall assign to the BPA those persons whose resumes were submitted with its quote who are necessary to fill the requirements of the BPA. No substitutions shall be made except in accordance with this clause.
 - (2) The Contractor shall not allow personnel substitutions during the BPA performance period unless the Contractor promptly notifies the Contracting Officer, with a copy to the COR, and provides the information required by paragraph (3) below. <u>All proposed substitutions must be submitted, in writing, at least fifteen (15) business days in advance of the proposed substitutions to the Contracting Officer, and provide the information required by paragraph (3) below.</u>
 - (3) All requests for substitutions must provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances necessitating the proposed substitutions, a complete resume

for the proposed substitute, and any other information requested by the Contracting Officer needed to approve or disapprove the proposed substitution. All proposed substitutions must have relevant qualifications that are equal or superior to the qualifications of the person(s) to be replaced. The Contracting Officer, or an authorized representative, will evaluate such requests and promptly notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval thereof.

(b) For purposes of this BPA, Key Personnel are defined as the contractor's Project Manager, Workstream Lead for each of the five (5) Workstreams, and any other staff that will perform material aspects of the work scoped under the BPA.

The Contractor's Project Manager for this BPA is:

Name: Sarah Green Office No: 202.813.4986 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Sarah.Green@gmmb.com</u>

The Contractor's Workstream Leads are:

Workstream Lead for Account Workstream Name: Sarah Green Office No: 202.813.4986 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Sarah.Green@gmmb.com</u>

Workstream Lead for Strategy and Research Workstream Name: Allison Thomas Office No: 202.813.4936 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Allison.Thomas@gmmb.com</u>

Workstream Lead for Media Workstream Name: Jesse Demastrie Office No: 202.813.4983 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: Jesse.Demastrie@gmmb.com

Workstream Lead for Production Workstream Name: Gabriel Kornbluh Office No: 202.813.4896 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Gabriel.Kornbluh@gmmb.com</u>

Workstream Lead for Creative Workstream Name: Michael Carpenter Office No: 202.813.4942 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Michael.Carpenter@gmmb.com</u>

The Contractor's Additional Key Personnel are:

Strategic and Creative Development Lead Name: Ellen Frawley Office No: 202.813.4917 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Ellen.Frawley@gmmb.com</u>

Deputy for Account Workstream Name: Shailee Shah Office No: 202.813.4815 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Shailee.Shah@gmmb.com</u>

Project Manager for Creative Workstream Name: Sara Amalfitano Office No: 202.813.4905 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Sara.Amalfitano@gmmb.com</u>

Digital Producer for Creative Workstream Name: Stephanie Elie Office No: 202.813.4737 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Stephanie.Elie@gmmb.com</u>

Industrial Design Director for Creative Workstream Name: Michael Heroux Office No: 202.813.4865 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Michael.Heroux@gmmb.com</u>

Associate Creative Director for Creative Workstream Name: Ben Hawkins Office No: 202.813.4944 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: <u>Ben.Hawkins@gmmb.com</u>

Art Director for Creative Workstream Name: Jenny Isaacs Office No: 202.813.4895 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: Jenny.Isaacs@gmmb.com

Designer for Creative Workstream Name: Catherine Richards Office No: 202.813.4811 Fax No: 202.204.5858 E-Mail Address: Catherine.Richards@gmmb.com

Lead Researcher for Strategy and Research Workstream Name: Christopher Bumcrot Office No: 917.546.9360 Fax No: 212.226.0240 E-Mail Address: <u>Cbumcrot@arcllc.com</u> Multilingual Strategist for Creative Workstream Name: Lorena Chambers Office No: 304.876.2706 Fax No: N/A E-Mail Address: Lorena@chamberslopez.com

6.0 Reassignment and Replacement of Contractor Personnel

- (a) The Government reserves the right to request that the Contractor reassign Contractor employees whose continued use under this BPA is deemed contrary to the best interests of the Government. The Contracting Officer will give notice of such reassignment in writing.
- (b) In the event the Contractor finds it necessary to replace any of the assigned nonkey personnel during the performance of a task order, the Contracting Officer and Contracting Officer Representative shall be notified in writing. In cases of Contractor initiated reassignment of non-key personnel, notice shall be provided at least five (5) calendar days prior to reassignment. Replacement personnel shall meet or exceed the relevant qualifications of the originally assigned non-key personnel. This notice shall also include the resume(s) of the proposed replacement personnel. All replacement non-key personnel are subject to the prior written approval of CFPB's COR or Contracting Officer.

ATTACHMENT 1:

NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Advertising and Integrated Marketing Services BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

- 1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- 3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing advertising and integrated marketing services under this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB other agencies of the United States Government.
- 4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during

the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

- 5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- 6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.
- 7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.
- 8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.
- 9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my, and at all times thereafter.
- 10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.
- 12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

- 13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by said Executive Order and listed statutes are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.
- 14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.
- 15. I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

ATTACHMENT 2:

SERVICE PROVIDER SELF-ASSESSMENT



Attachment 2

	SOLICITATION/C OFFEROI	TO COMPLETE BLO		Clarker and the sector for	C	:FP-30200)-13-1	012	1	29	
2 CONTRACT CFP-13-			3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE DATE 09/30/201	4. ORDER NUMBER				5. SOLICITATION NUM	BER	6. SOLICITATI ISSUE DATE	
	OR SOLICITATION	NICHOLA:	an exact.			b, TELEPHON	E NUMBE	R (No collect calls) 8. OFFER I	DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME	
9. ISSUED BY			CODE C	CFP	10. THIS A	CQUISITION IS	(X) U	NRESTRICTED OR		S % FOR	
CONSUMER FIN PROTECTION BUREAU OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT 1700 G STREET, NW WASHINGTON DC 20552					SMALL BUSINESS WOMEN-OWNED SMALL WOMEN-OWNED SMALL WOMEN-OWNED SMALL SMALL BUSINESS PROGR SMALL BUSINESS SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS				R THE WOMEN-OWNED		
		12. DISCOUNT TERMS			-			13b. RATING			
TION UNILESS BLOCK IS MARKED				13a. THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER DPAS (15 CFR 700)			14. METHOD OF SOLICITATION				
15 DELIVER T	1.1.2.4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	CODE	CFP		16. ADMINI	STERED BY		L_RFQ	and the second s	FPB	
	STREET, NW STON DC 2055;	2			OFFIC 1700	MER FINA E OF PRO G STREET NGTON DO	CUREN, NW		REA		
17a. CONTRAC OFFERO		84861235	FACILITY		18a, PAYM	ENT WILL BE MAD	DE BY		CODE	RC/ASD/APB	
	ST NW STE 10 TON DC 20007					X 1328	TRADE	D TOPAC COU			
WASHING' TELEPHONE N	TON DC 20007	-5108	DDRESS IN OFFER		PO BO ACCOU PARKE	NTSPAYAB RSBURG W	V 261	D. TREAS. GOV 06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 UI		BELOW	
WASHING' TELEPHONE N	TON DC 20007	= 51 08	20. 20. 20. SUPPLIES/SER	VICES	PO BO ACCOU PARKE	NTSPAYAB RSBURG W	V 261	06-1328		24. AMOUNT	
WASHING TELEPHONE N 17b. CHECK 19.	O. FREMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contrac Accounting CFP5577DEXI -XXXXXXXX Period of J To develop Owning a Ho Continued .	-5108 RENT AND PUT SUCH AD schedule st #: GS-07F Info: KXXXX-2013-6 K-XXXXXXXXXX Performance: a CFPB mark ome product	20, CP SUPPLIES/SER 200336V 2000001-2 200 2000001-2 20000001-2 20000001-2 20000000000	251001-CFP30 XX-XXXXXXXX XX-XXXXXXXX 013 to 09/29 Categy and t	PO BO ACCOU PARKE 18b, SUBM 18b, SUB	NTSPAYAE RSBURG W TINVOICESTO ECKED 21. QUANTITY 000	V 261 DDRESS : JSEE ADD	0 6 - 1.32 8 HOWN IN BLOCK 18¢ UI ENDUM 23		24.	
WASHING TELEPHONE N 17b. CHECK 19. IFEM NO. 00001 25. ACCOUNT See sche	O. FREMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contrad Accounting CFP5577DEXI -XXXXXXXXX Period of J To develop Owning a Ho Continued (Use Rev TING AND APPROPRIA edule	-5108 RENT AND PUT SUCH AD schedule st #: GS-07F Info: KXXXX-2013-6 K-XXXXXXXXX Performance: a CFPB mark ome product erse and/or Attach A TION DATA	20, CP SUPPLIES/SER 200336V 2000001-2 2000001-2 2000001-2 20000001-2 20000000000	251001-CFP30 (X-XXXXXXXX (XX-XXXXXXXX) 013 to 09/29 (ategy and t s as Necessary)	PO BO ACCOU PARKE 18b, SUBM ISCH 0200000 (-XXXX-) (X 9/2014 the	NTSPAYAE RSBURG W TINVOICES TO / ECKED 21. QUANTITY 0.00 XX	V 261	0 6 - 1.32 8 HOWN IN BLOCK 18¢ UI ENDUM 23	NLESS BLOCK B	24. AMOUNT 950,474.01	
WASHING TELEPHONE N 17b. CHECK 19. IFEM NO. 00001 25. ACCOUNT See sche 127a. SOLIC	O. FREMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contrad Accounting CFP5577DEXI -XXXXXXXX Period of J To develop Owning a Ho Continued (Use Rev ITING AND APPROPRIA	-5108 RENT AND PUT SUCH AD SCHEDULE SCHED SCHE	20, CP SUPPLIES/SER 2-0336V 51000001-2 (XX-XXXXX (X-XXXXXX 09/30/20 ceting str dditional Sheets FAR 52212-1, 52	251001-CFP30 (X-XXXXXXXX (XX-XXXXXXXX) 013 to 09/29 (ategy and t s as Necessary) 212-4. FAR 52.212-3	PO BO ACCOU PARKE 18b, SUBM 18b, SUB	T INVOICES TO A ECKED 21. QUANTITY 0.0 XX	V 261	0 6 - 1.328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18« UI NDUM 23 UNIT PRICE 6. TOTAL AWARD AN \$950, 4 DDENDA	NLESS BLOCK B	24. AMOUNT 950,474.01	
WASHING TELEPHONE M 17b. CHECK 19, ITEM NO. 25. ACCOUNT 26. SCHO 27a. SOLIC X 27b. CONTR 28. CONTRO 28. CONTRO 28. CONTRO 28. CONTRO 28. CONTRO 28. CONTRO 28. CONTRO 28. CONTRO	O. FREMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contrac Accounting CFP5577DEXI -XXXXXXXX Period of J To develop Owning a Ho Continued (Use Rew FING AND APPROPRIA edule	-5108 RENT AND PUT SUCH AD SCHEDULE SCHEDUL	20, CP SUPPLIES/SER 20336V 2000001-2 2000001-2 2000001-2 20000001-2 20000001-2 20000000000	251001-CFP30 (X-XXXXXXXX (XX-XXXXXXXX) 13 to 09/29 (ategy and t s as Necessary) 212-4. FAR 52,212-3 FAR 52,212-4. FAR 5 RN ND DELIVER	PO BO ACCOU PARKE 185, SUBM 185, SUB	T INVOICES TO / ECKED 21. QUANTITY 0.0 XX 5 ARE ATTAC: TTACHED. 0 29 AWARD 0 DATED INCLUDING, HEREIN, IS A	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 UI 23 UNIT PRICE 6. TOTAL AWARD AN \$950, 4 DDENDA DA RACT: REF	NLESS BLOCK B MOUNT (For Go 74.01 ARE 12 ARE 12 ARE 13 ARE 15 ER ON SOLIC 5 WHICH ARE	24. AMOUNT 950,474.0) 950,474.0) 04. Use Only) () ARE NOT ATTACH ARE NOT ATTACH OF CITATION (BLOCK 5), SET FORTH	

19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPP	LIES/SERV	ICES		21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
	A COLORADO DE C	amount of award: for this award							
32a. QUANTIT	Y IN COLUMN 21 HA	S BEEN							
			TED, AND	CONFORMS TO THE	CONTRACT. E	XCEPT AS	NOTED:		
		GOVERNMENT REPRESENTA		32c. DATE	1				OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
32e. MAILING	ADDRESS OF AUTHO	DRIZED GOVERNMENT REPRES	SENTATI	/E	32f. TELEPHONE NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE				
					32g. E-MA	IL OF AUTH	IORIZED	GOVERNMENT REPRE	SENTATIVE
33. SHIP NUM				5. AMOUNT VERIFIED 36. P/ CORRECT FOR		ENT		RTIAL 🗌 FINAL	37. CHECK NUMBER
			10.5		_				
38. S/R ACCO	UNT NUMBER	39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	40. P/	ND BY					
44- 100000			DAVATEL			0000			
100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER.	CORRECT AND PROPER FOR	PAYMEN	41c. DATE	42a. RE	CEIVED BY	(Print)		
TU. SIGIVATU	INE AND THEE OF C	LINTE TING OFFICER		HO. DATE	42b. RI	ECEIVED AT	(Locatio	on)	
					42c. DATE REC'D (YY/MM/DD) 42d. TOTAL CONTAINERS				

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0001

MARKETING SERVICES AND THE "OWNING A HOME" PRODUCT FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0001 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION I

TASK ORDER 0001 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW) MARKETING SERVICES AND THE "OWNING A HOME" PRODUCT

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Labor Hour Task Order, not to exceed (10(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) is developing a comprehensive online product to educate consumers in navigating the financial decisions involved in the purchase of a new home. For this product to be effective in helping consumers lead better financial lives, consumers must become aware of its' benefits. To build this product awareness CFPB requires a comprehensive marketing plan effort for the Owning a Home product.

4.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Task Order is to obtain contractor support services to develop an advertising and marketing strategy around the newly developed Owning A Home online product. The new product is expected to be launched in late summer 2013. Owning a Home is a set of tools and information designed to help consumers make better decisions about mortgages. It will contain information about the steps in the process of getting a mortgage loan to buy a home, as well as tools that help consumers gather information (such as current market rates for people with their credit score) that will be valuable as they negotiate with lenders to secure a mortgage.

5.0 SCOPE

The Contractor shall provide the following services:

- Review the Owning a Home product, as well as CFPB's design, style and voice guidelines, market research, product offerings, and long term consumer engagement plans;
- Work with CFPB to develop a marketing strategy, balancing overall CFPB positioning with the launch of individual financial products such as Owning a Home;
- Develop strategies for advertising and marketing that drive awareness and usage of the Owning a Home tools with prospective home buyers, build awareness of the CFPB, and further CFPB's goal of creating a trusted relationship with American consumers; and
- Strategize and consult with CFPB on the most effective media outlets to reach the intended target audiences.

6.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated September 23, 2013 is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance for this Task Order will be twelve (12) months from date of award.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under the contract will be primarily performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C. metropolitan area.

9.0 GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY

The government will not provide materials, equipment, software, support, or facilities for contractors.

10.0 DELIVERABLES

The following deliverables are required under this Task Order and shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) as required under the BPA:

10.1 Orientation Briefing – Within five (5) working days of award, the Contractor shall schedule an orientation briefing for a date and time mutually agreed upon by CFPB and the Contractor, to be held at a CFPB office. The briefing shall consist of an introduction of key Contractor participants, explanation of their roles,

review of communication ground rules, assurance of common understanding of the requirements and objectives, and discussion of near-term deliverables. The briefing must occur within ten (10) calendar days after Task Order award.

- 10.2 Project Staffing Plan Two (2) working days after the Orientation Briefing, the Contractor shall provide a proposed Project Plan. In addition to a staffing breakdown, the Project Plan shall also include information on the organizational resources and management controls to be employed to meet the cost, performance, and schedule requirements of this Task Order. The Contractor shall incorporate or address all CFPB comments on the proposed Project Plan and submit for CFPB approval. The Contractor shall submit an electronic copy of the CFPB-approved Project Plan to the COR.
- 10.3 Project Plan Two (2) working days after to the Orientation Briefing, the Contractor shall develop and deliver a Project Plan, including a high-level schedule, staffing considerations, action items, and issues and risks (and proposed mitigations where available).
- 10.4 Strategy Recommendation The Contractor shall submit to the COR two (2) draft marketing strategy documents, one for an overall CFPB strategy (including recommendations on balancing the overall CFPB positioning with awareness building on the product lines), and another for Owning A Home specifically. Timing will depend on the specifics of the approved Project Plan.
- 10.5 Media Plans The Contractor shall develop a proposed media recommendation and draft Media Plan. Once accepted, the Contractor will purchase the approved media, and track its placement. On a monthly, quarterly and annual basis for the duration of this Task Order, the Contractor shall provide, electronically to the COR, an update on the Media Plan, including the amount of funds planned in the upfront market, if applicable, as well as the scatter market covering, but not limited to, network TV, cable TV, print, out-of-home, digital/interactive, cinema, and radio to effectively reach the audience; and any secondary advertising and marketing. The Contractor will recommend changes to the media plan as necessary to increase its effectiveness.
- 10.6 Advertising and Marketing Output The Contractor shall be responsible for developing and producing CFPB-approved advertising materials. The materials required will be determined by the Strategy Recommendation and Media Plan.

All working media shall be procured by the Contractor, unless otherwise directed by CFPB. The Contractor must receive written approval from the COR prior to purchasing any media space.

10.7 Market Research Report – Following conclusion of the media purchased under the Advertising and Market Output, the Contractor shall deliver to the COR a Market Research Report showing the impact of the advertising and marketing.

- 10.8 Weekly Status Meetings The Contractor shall participate in weekly status meetings, which will include a review of the Project Plan (including planned and active Task Orders), advertising and marketing progress, and other items required for the effective management of the CFPB's advertising and marketing. The meetings will be in person or via teleconference at the direction of the COR.
- 10.9 Monthly Status Report The Contractor shall submit on a monthly basis to the COR a status report detailing, at a minimum, a summary of work completed during the previous month, associated effort, and any significant issues encountered and addressed.
- 10.10 Creative Retention Plan Within 45 calendar days of award of this Task Order, the Contractor shall submit a plan which outlines how the Contractor will maintain, inventory, and preserve all creative work, including but not limited to, digital content and files, film tapes, commercials, slides, negatives, and any and all other items produced by the Contractor and any partners or subcontractors on behalf of the CFPB. The Contractor shall deliver this report electronically to the COR.

11.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager and other supervisory employees and/or subcontractors will be determined at time of Task Order award. Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

12.0 SECURITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY

12.1 Background

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of this contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Contractor shall not provide the CFPB with any personally identifiable information for any individual participating in this project.

12.2 Contractor Personnel Security

12.2.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel

All contractor personnel or any representative of the contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks.

At a minimum, personnel security clearance is required for all contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:

- a) Working on-site; or
- b) Accessing Bureau systems; or
- c) Accessing Bureau data; or
- d) Representing the Bureau in an official capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria must be a United States citizen and be able to pass a Government background investigation, if required, by the CFPB.

During the performance of this contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.

In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.

The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data meet additional security requirements. SBU data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a.The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working on any contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of SBU data.

- a. All applicable personnel shall be United States citizens.
- All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in

their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed and submitted to the COR for processing, as follows:

- 1. Completed fingerprint cards
- 2. Non-Disclosure Agreement
- 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed and submitted to the COR for processing, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-Disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. The CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.

The contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of this contract. In addition the contractor must have provided the personnel associated with this contract, all security awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the contractor.

The contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.

13.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

14.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Kathleen Tetrault Marketing Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1625 I Street, NW, 3rd Floor Washington, DC 20006 Email: <u>Kathleen.Tetrault@cfpb.gov</u> Phone: 202-435-9568

The Alternate COR is:

Tamara (Tami) Lucero Outreach Coordinator 1625 I Street NW, 3rd Floor Washington, DC 20006 Email: <u>Tamara.Lucero@cfpb.gov</u> Phone: 202-435-7121

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

15.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- **15.1** Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- **15.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- **15.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).
- **15.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 15.5 Overpayments.
 - **15.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - **15.5.2** The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Marketing Services and the "Owning a Home" Product BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0001 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

- 1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- 3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing Building Financial Capability through Product Design and Program Delivery Support Services under this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB other agencies of the United States Government.
- 4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

- 5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- 6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.
- 7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.
- 8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.
- 9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.
- 10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.
- 12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.
- 13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section

1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by said Executive Order and listed statutes are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

- 14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.
- 15. I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Signature

GMMB Authorized Representative (Print)

Date

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

	SOLICITATION/CON OFFEROR T		CKS 12, 17, 23, 24, & 30		CF	P-30200	0-13-0	013	1	21
2. CONTRACT CFP-13-			and the second sec	DER NUMBER				5. SOLICITATION NUN	IBER	6. SOLICITATIO ISSUE DATE
	OR SOLICITATION	a NAME CRYSTAL		¥.		b, TELEPHON	IE NUMBEI	(No collect call	s) 8. OFFER C	DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY			CODE CFP	T	10. THIS ACQU	UISITION IS	ix) u	NRESTRICTED OR	SET ASIDE	% FOR:
OFFICE 1700 G	ER FIN PROTECT OF PROCUREMEN STREET, NW STON DC 20552	and the set of a strength	0		SMALL BU HUBZONE BUSINESI SERVICE- VETERAN SMALL BU	E SMALL S DISABLED -OWNED	[] (WO		HE WOMEN-OWN	ed NAICS:541810 SIZE STANDARD: \$14
		DISCOUNT TERMS			1			13b. RATING		
MARKED	TION UNLESS BLOCK IS MARKED				134. THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER DPAS (15 CFR 700)		IDER	14. METHOD OF SOLICITATION		
15. DELIVER T		CODE	CFP		16. ADMINISTE			CIRFO		RFP FPB
	STREET, NW STON DC 20552				CONSUME OFFICE 1700 G WASHING	OF PRC STREET	CUREM		REA	
17a. CONTRAC	CTOR/ CODE 18	4861235	FACILITY	1	18a. PAYMENT	WILL BE MAI	DE BY		CODE A	RC/ASD/APB
3050 K WASHING		5108		2	PO BOX	1328				
WASHING TELEPHONE N	TON DC 20007-:		DDRE69 IN OFFER	I Z I	PARKERS	SPAYAB BURG W	V 261	D. TREAS. GOV 06-1328		łow
WASHING TELEPHONE N	TON DC 20007-!		DDRE69 IN OFFER	I Z I	ACCOUNT PARKERS	SPAYAB BURG W NOICES TO A	DDRESS S	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a UI		
WASHING TELEPHONE N [17b. CHECK	TON DC 20007-	IT AND PUT SUCH A	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES	I Z I	ACCOUNT PARKERS	SPAYAB BURG W	V 261	06-1328		ELOW 24. AMOUNT
WASHING TELEPHONE N 17b. CHECK 19.	O. FREMITTANCE IS DIFFEREN GSA Contract Credit Card Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe Search Marke Continued	TAND PUT SUCH A SCHEDULE #: GS-07I Vendor: NO nfo: XXX-2013-6 XXX-2013-6 XXXXXXXXX rformance: ting Servi	20. F-0336V 51000001-25100 XX-XXXXXX-XX XX-XXXXXXX-XX 09/24/2013 to	1-CFP3020 XXXXXX-X XXXXXXX-X 0 03/23/2	ACCOUNT PARKERS ISO, SUBMIT IN IS CHECK	SPAYAB BURG W NOICES TO A LED 21. QUANTITY	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a U INDUM 23.		24.
TELEPHONE N 17b. CHECK 19. ITEM NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT	O. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFEREN GSA Contract Credit Card Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe Search Marke Continued (Use Revers TING AND APPROPRIATIO	TAND PUT SUCH A SCHEDULE #: GS-07I Vendor: NO nfo: XXX-2013-6 XXX-2013-6 XXXXXXXXX rformance: ting Servi e and/or Attach A	20. F-0336V 51000001-25100 XX-XXXXXX-XX XX-XXXXXXX-XX 09/24/2013 to .ces	1-CFP3020 XXXXXX-X XXXXXXX-X 0 03/23/2	ACCOUNT PARKERS ISO, SUBMIT IN IS CHECK	SPAYAB BURG W NOICES TO A LED 21. QUANTITY	DDRESS S SEE ADD	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a U INDUM 23. UNIT PRICE	NLEBS BLOCK BE	24. АМОЦИТ 833, 509.88
TELEPHONE N 17b. CHECK 19. ITEM NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT See sche 27a. SOLIC	O. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFEREN GSA Contract Credit Card Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe Search Marke Continued (Use Revers TING AND APPROPRIATIO edule ITATION INCORPORATES	TAND PUT SUCH A SCHEDULE #: GS-07I Vendor: NO nfo: XXX-2013-6 XXX-2013-6 XXXXXXXXX rformance: ting Servi e and/or Attach A N DATA BY REFERENCE	20. F-0336V 51000001-25100 (XX-XXXXXX-XX (X-XXXXXXX-XX 09/24/2013 to .ces Additional Sheets as Nec	1-CFP3020 XXXXXX-X XXXXXXX-X xXXXXXXX 0 03/23/2 ressary)	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186, SUBMIT IN 18 CHECK 0000000 XXXX-XX 2014	SPAYAB BURG W NOICES TO A ED 21. QUANTITY	V 261	0.6-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a U NDUM 23: UNIT PRICE 3. TOTAL AWARD AN \$833, 5 DDENDA	NLEBS BLOCK BE	24. АМОЦИТ 833, 509.88
TELEPHONE M 17b. CHECK 19. ITEM NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT Gee sche 27a. SOLIC XI 27b. CONTR COPIES TO ALL ITEMS SHEETS SU	O. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFEREN GSA Contract Credit Card Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe Search Marke Continued (Use Revers TING AND APPROPRIATION Edule TATION INCORPORATES RACT/PURCHASE ORDEF ACTOR IS REQUIRED TO DISSUING OFFICE. CON	TAND PUT SUCH A SCHEDULE #: GS-071 Vendor: NC nfo: XXX-2013-(XXX-2013-(XXXXXXXXX rformance: ting Servi e and/or Attach A N DATA BY REFERENCE KINCORPORATES SIGN THIS DOCUU TRACTOR AGREE: MSE IDENTIFIED A ND CONDITIONS	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES F-0336V 51000001-25100 (XX-XXXXXX-XX) 05/24/2013 to 09/24/2013 to CCES Additional Sheets as New FAR 52.212-1, 52.212-4. F BY REFERENCE FAR 52.1 MENT AND RETURN S TO FURNISH AND DELIN ABOVE AND ON ANY ADDI	1-CFP3020 XXXXXX-X XXXXXXX-X XXXXXXXX 0 03/23/2 xessary) AR 52212-3 AN 212-4 FAR 5221 	ACCOUNT PARKERS 166, SUBMIT IN 18 CHECK 0000000 XXXX-XX 2014 12-5 IS ATTA 12-5 IS ATTA 12-5 IS ATTA	SPAYAB BURG W NOICESTOA ED 21. QUANTITY QUANTITY S. AWARD C ATED NCLUDING A IEREIN, IS A	V 261	0.6-1.328	NLEGS BLOCK BE	24. AMOUNT 833, 509. 88 4. Use Only) ARE NOT ATTACHE ARE NOT ATTACHE ARE NOT ATTACHE OFFI ITATION (BLOCK 5),

2 of 21

		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT UN	23. IIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
	A COLOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTIO	amount of award: for this award i	\$833,509.88. The				
	<u> </u>		ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE	1	BALL CALLS AND A		
				1	BALL CALLS AND A	UTHORIZED GO	DVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEN			IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE OF A		OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN		SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE OF A	DRIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN 32b. SIGNATU 32e. MAILING / 33. SHIP NUM	VED IN: JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO	SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE OF A	DRIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN SIGNATU 32b. SIGNATU 32e. MAILING A 33. SHIP NUM DARTIAL	VED IN: JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO	SPECTED ACCEPTE	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT	AND TITLE OF A	ORIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN SIGNATU 32b. SIGNATU 32e. MAILING A 33. SHIP NUM DARTIAL	VED IN: IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE O GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35, AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT	AND TITLE OF A	ORIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN SIGNATU 32b. SIGNATU 32c. MAILING A 33. SHIP NUM PARTIAL 38. S/R ACCO 41a. I CERTIFY	VED IN: IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER DIFINAL UNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE O GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35, AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT	AND TITLE OF A	ORIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN SIGNATU 32b. SIGNATU 32c. MAILING A 33. SHIP NUM PARTIAL 38. S/R ACCO 41a. I CERTIFY	VED IN: IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER DIFINAL UNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT COMPLETE	AND TITLE OF A MBER OF AUTHO HORIZED GOVER	ORIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

CFP-13-Z-00006 Task Order 0002

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0002

PAID SEARCH MARKETING SERVICES FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0002 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION I

TASK ORDER 0002 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW) PAID SEARCH MARKETING SERVICES

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Labor Hour Task Order, not to exceed (10)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB is charged with "developing and implementing initiatives intended to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" (12 U.S.C. § 5493(d)). The Bureau has developed a question and answer platform on ConsumerFinance.gov called Ask CFPB to help consumers find answers to their basic financial questions as one avenue to fulfill this statutory mandate. Additionally, the CFPB is in the process of replicating that platform on a Spanish version of the site.

In order to ensure consumers get the information they need when they need it, the CFPB needs to present its information where consumers are looking for it. CFPB research has shown that consumers would not typically go directly to CFPB's website, ConsumerFinance.gov, to search for answers to their basic questions – instead, research has shown Consumers would search for it on the web. A paid search marketing campaign will ensure that CFPB information shows up when consumers search for answers online.

4.0 PURPOSE

The CFPB plans to execute a paid search marketing campaign, across both English and Spanish website components. The contractor shall work in collaboration with CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement (the Office) and government liaisons from leading online search platforms during the period of performance.

5.0 SCOPE

The scope of services will include the planning, execution, and evaluation of a paid search marketing campaign. The goal of the campaign will be to increase the number of consumers that click from their search results through to the CFPB website (i.e. "click through" from Google.com to ConsumerFinance.gov), and the vendor must analyze and report the results (i.e. effectiveness) of the paid search marketing under this requirement. The CFPB has budgeted \$675,000 to use for paid search marketing under this task order. The contractor will support the development of the campaign strategy and execute and optimize that strategy.

The search campaign will focus on terms related to consumer financial products and services. Key terms will likely include, but are not limited to, "mortgage," "auto loan," and "credit card." The contractor will be responsible for purchasing paid search marketing for these and similar key terms. Terms will be determined by CFPB in collaboration with the contractor, once the task order has been awarded.

In addition to the English search terms, we have recently developed a Spanish language version of our website. Search campaign resources will be divided between English and Spanish resources.

6.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated September 17, 2013 is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance for this Task Order is six (6) months from date of award.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY

The government will not provide materials, equipment, software, support, or facilities for contractors.

10.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

- 10.1 Propose a plan to execute paid search marketing campaign. The CFPB has budgeted \$675,000 to use for paid search marketing under this task order, in hopes of driving as many consumers as possible to its website from searches related to certain search terms, as determined by the CFPB (based on the vendor's expertise and recommendations). The CFPB will work with the contractor once the task order has been awarded to determine exact search terms and goals, but the contractor may consider the following CFPB search term model as an example:
 - o Mortgage
 - o Auto Loan
 - o Credit Card

The contractor should evaluate the current market rates for paid search advertising when creating its search execution plan. The contractor should also be able to execute in both English and Spanish, depending on CFPB needs.

- **10.2** Purchase paid search marketing on CFPB's behalf according to the plan described in Section 8.1, once agreed upon by CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement.
- **10.3** Adjust paid search marketing as needed throughout the course of the campaign as directed by CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement.
- **10.4** Participate in coordination meetings in person or by telephone weekly and as requested by CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement to make adjustments to the paid search marketing plan.
- **10.5** Provide any information related to the campaign required to integrate the search marketing campaign with the CFPB's website metrics reporting system. The CFPB uses Google Analytics for website metrics reporting.

11.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) business days after task order award
Deliverable 2: Proposed paid search marketing campaign execution plan	No later than five (5) business days after kickoff meeting

Deliverable 3: Final paid search marketing campaign execution plan	No later than five (5) business days after the receipt of comments on the proposed plan from the Office of Consumer Engagement
Deliverable 4: Weekly reports on key performance indicators for campaign	Weekly after the beginning of the campaign
Deliverable 5: Final report to conclude the campaign, including but not limited to cost per word, day-by-day keyword, impression, and click-through analyses	No later than five (5) business days after the campaign concludes

12.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager and other supervisory employees and/or subcontractors will be determined at time of Task Order award. Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

13.0 SECURITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY

13.1 Background

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of this contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Contractor shall not provide the CFPB with any personally identifiable information for any individual participating in this project.

13.2 Contractor Personnel Security

13.2.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel

All contractor personnel or any representative of the contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks.

At a minimum, personnel security clearance is required for all contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:

- a) Working on-site; or
- b) Accessing Bureau systems; or

- c) Accessing Bureau data; or
- d) Representing the Bureau in an official capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria must be a United States citizen and be able to pass a Government background investigation, if required, by the CFPB.

During the performance of this contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.

In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.

The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data meet additional security requirements. SBU data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a.The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working on any contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of SBU data.

- a. All applicable personnel shall be United States citizens.
- All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background b. Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed and submitted to the COR for processing, as follows:

- 1. Completed fingerprint cards
- 2. Non-Disclosure Agreement
- 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed and submitted to the COR for processing, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-Disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. The CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.

The contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of this contract. In addition the contractor must have provided the personnel associated with this contract, all security awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the contractor.

The contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.

14.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

15.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Kathleen Tetrault Marketing Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1625 I Street, NW, 3rd Floor Washington, DC 20006 Email: <u>Kathleen.Tetrault@cfpb.gov</u> Phone: 202-435-9568

The Alternate COR is:

Tamara (Tami) Lucero Outreach Coordinator 1625 I Street NW, 3rd Floor Washington, DC 20006 Email: <u>Tamara.Lucero@cfpb.gov</u> Phone: 202-435-7121

(b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction

to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.

- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

16.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- 16.1 Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- 16.2 The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- **16.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face

of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).

- 16.4 Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 16.5 Overpayments.
 - **16.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - **16.5.2** The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Paid Search Marketing Services BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0002 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

- 1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- 3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing Building Financial Capability through Product Design and Program Delivery Support Services under this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB other agencies of the United States Government.
- 4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

- 5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- 6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.
- 7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.
- 8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.
- 9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.
- 10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.
- 12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.
- 13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section

1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by said Executive Order and listed statutes are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

- 14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.
- 15. I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Signature

GMMB Authorized Representative (Print)

Date

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

		R TO COMPLETE BL	OCKS 12, 17, 23, 24, 8 30		P-2010)-13-(1	23
2. CONTRACT CFP-13-	-Z-00006		3. AWARD/ 4. ORDER NUMBE EFFECTIVE DATE 09/30/2013 0003	R			5. SOLICITATION NUM	IBER	6, SOLICITATI ISSUE DATE
	OR SOLICITATION	a. NAME CRYSTA	L MCKAY		b. TELEPHON	E NUMBER	(No coilect calls) 8. OFFER	DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY			CODE CFP	10. THIS ACO	UISITION IS	X u	RESTRICTED OR	SET ASIDE	E % FOR
OFFICE 1700 G	ER FIN PROTE OF PROCUREM STREET, NW STON DC 2055	ENT		VETERA	ESMALL	(WO	100	HE WOMEN-OW	NED NAICS:541810 SIZE STANDARD: \$1
11. DELIVERY	Y FOR FOB DESTINA-	12 DISCOUNT TERMS					13b. RATING		
TION UNLESS BLOCK IS MARKED			RAT	13a. THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER DPAS (15 CFR 700)		14 METHOD OF SO	LICITATION		
16. DELIVER TO	O	CODE	CFP	16. ADMINIST			RFQ	CODE C	RFP
	STREET, NW STON DC 2055	2		and the second sec	OF PRO	CUREM		REA	
17a CONTRAC OFFEROI		184861235	FACILITY	18a. PAYMEN	T WILL BE MA	DE BY		CODE A	RC/ASD/APB
3050 K	TON DO DOOD	-5100		DO DOIT					
WASHING'				PARKERS	ISPAYAB SBURG W	V 261	D. TREAS. GOV		RELOW
WASHING' TELEPHONE NO 176 CHECK				ACCOUNT PARKERS	ISPAYAB SBURG W NVOICES TO A	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a UR NDUM		
WASHING'	0. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE	RENT AND PUT SUCH	20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES	ACCOUNT PARKERS 185. SUBMIT II	ISPAYAB SBURG W	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a UK		BELOW 24. AMOUNT
WASHING' TELEPHONE NO 17b CHECK 19.	o. FREMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXXX Period of Marketing the plannin Information Continued	RENT AND PUT SUCH schedu ct #: GS-07 Info: XXXXX-2013- X-XXXXXX2013- X-XXXXXXXXXX Performance and adverti ng of a Con n Campaign.	20. IE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES F-0336V 61000001-251001-CFP2 XXX-XXXXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT II ISCHEO 2010000000 XX-XXX-XX XX 29/2014 vices for	ISPAYAE SBURG W NVOICES TO A KED [21. QUANTITY	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a UR NDUM 23.		24.
WASHING TELEPHONE NG 17b CHECK 19, ITEM NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Marketing the plannin Information Continued (Use Rev TING AND APPROPRIA	RENT AND PUT SUCH schedu ct #: GS-07 Info: XXXXX-2013- X-XXXXXXXXX -XXXXXXXXXX Performance and adverting of a Com n Campaign.	20. IE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES F-0336V 61000001-251001-CFP2 XXX-XXXXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT II ISCHEO 2010000000 XX-XXX-XX XX 29/2014 vices for	ISPAYAE SBURG W NVOICES TO A KED [21. QUANTITY	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a UN NDUM 23. UNIT PRICE	NLESS BLOCK E	24. AMOUNT 188,801.57
WASHING TELEPHONE NG 17b CHECK 19, ITEM NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT See sche	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX: -XXXXXXXXX Period of Marketing the plannin Information Continued (Use Rev TING AND APPROPRIA edule	RENT AND PUT SUCH schedu ct #: GS-07 Info: XXXXX-2013- X-XXXXXXXXX Performance and adverting of a Con campaign. campaign. campaign.	20. IE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES F-0336V 61000001-251001-CFP2 XXX-XXXXXXX-XXXXXXX XX-XXXXXXXX-XXXXXXX : 09/30/2013 to 03/2 .sing consulting serv .sumer Response Publi Additional Sheets as Necessary)	ACCOUNT PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT II IS CHEC 2010000000 XX-XXX-XX XX 29/2014 vices for .C	TSPAYAE SBURG W NVOICES TO A KED 21. QUANTITY	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a UN NDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 3. TOTAL AWARD AM \$188, 8	NLESS BLOCK E	24. AMOUNT 188, 301.57
WASHING TELEPHONE NG 17b CHECK 19, ITEM NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT See sche 27a. SOLIC	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX: -XXXXXXXXX Period of Marketing the plannin Information Continued (Use Rev TING AND APPROPRIA edule ITATION INCORPORA	RENT AND PUT SUCH schedu ct #: GS-07 Info: XXXXX-2013- X-XXXXXXXXX Performance and adverting of a Con campaign. campaign. crse and/or Attach TION DATA	20. IE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES F-0336V 61000001-251001-CFP2 XXX-XXXXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ACCOUNT PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT II IS CHEC 2010000000 XX-XXX-XX XX 29/2014 vices for .c	ARE ATTAC	V 261	06-1328	NLESS BLOCK E	24. AMOUNT 188,801.57
WASHING TELEPHONE NG 17b CHECK 19, ITEM NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT See sche 27a. SOLIC 27b. CONTR COPIES TO ALL ITEMS SHEETS SU	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra: Accounting CFP5577DEX: -XXXXXXXXX Period of Marketing the plannin Information Continued (Use Rev TING AND APPROPRIA edule ITATION INCORPORA RACT/PURCHASE OR ACTOR IS REQUIRED DISSUING OFFICE C	RENT AND PUT SUCH schedu ct #: GS-07 Info: XXXXX-2013- X-XXXXXXXXX Performance and adverti ng of a Con n Campaign. erse and/or Attach TION DATA TES BY REFERENCI DER INCORPORATE TO SIGN THIS DOCI ONTRACTOR AGRE ERWISE IDENTIFIED AS AND CONDITION	20. IE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES F-0336V 61000001-251001-CFP2 XXX-XXXXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT II IS CHEO 2010000000 XX-XXX-XX XX 29/2014 rices for .c 3 AND 52212-5 IS ATT/	ARE ATTAC	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a UN NDUM 23, UNIT PRICE 3. TOTAL AWARD AM \$188,8 DDENDA DA KACT' REF.	NULESS BLOCK E	24. AMOUNT 188, 801.57 DVf. Use Only] ARE NOT ATTACH ARE NOT ATTACH OFI CITATION (BLOCK 5), SET FORTH
WASHING TELEPHONE NG 17b CHECK 19, ITEM NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT See sche 27a. SOLIC 27b. CONTR COPIES TO ALL ITEMS SHEETS SU	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX: -XXXXXXXXX Period of Marketing the plannin Information Continued (Use Rev TING AND APPROPRIA edule ITATION INCORPORA RACT/PURCHASE OR ACTOR IS REQUIRED DISSUING OFFICE C SET FORTH OR OTHI UBJECT TO THE TERM	RENT AND PUT SUCH schedu ct #: GS-07 Info: XXXXX-2013- X-XXXXXXXXX Performance and adverti ng of a Con n Campaign. erse and/or Attach TION DATA TES BY REFERENCI DER INCORPORATE TO SIGN THIS DOCI ONTRACTOR AGRE ERWISE IDENTIFIED AS AND CONDITION	20. IE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES F-0336V 61000001-251001-CFP2 XXX-XXXXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT II IS CHEO 2010000000 XX-XXX-XX XX 29/2014 rices for .c 3 AND 52212-5 IS ATT/	ARE ATTAC	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 15a UN NDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 3. TOTAL AWARD AW \$188,8 DDENDA DA MACT' REF. YOUR OF TIONS OR CHANGES D AS TO ITEMS:	NULESS BLOCK E	24. AMOUNT 188, 801.57 DVf. Use Only] ARE NOT ATTACH ARE NOT ATTACH OFI CITATION (BLOCK 5), SET FORTH

19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICE	S		21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT UN	23. IT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
	the second se	amount of award: for this award i							
32a. QUANTIT	Y IN COLUMN 21 HA	S BEEN							
		SPECTED ACCEPTE	ED. AND CO	ONFORMS TO THE	CONTRACT. E	XCEPT AS	NOTED:		
	<u> </u>	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATI		32c. DATE				UTHORIZED GO	DVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
32e. MAILING	ADDRESS OF AUTHO	ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE	ENTATIVE		32f. TELE	PHONE NUI	MBER OF AUTHO	RIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
					320 E-MA		IORIZED GOVER		SENTATIVE
					52g. C-WA	IL OF AUT	IGNIZED GOVER		
33. SHIP NUM	IBER	34. VOUCHER NUMBER	35. AMOU CORREC	JNT VERIFIED T FOR	36. PAYM	ENT	100		37. CHECK NUMBER
	FINAL	-				IPLETE		FINAL	
-		39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	40. PAID	BY	1			-	
	AND AND AND AND AND	and and a second restricted	1.000						
41a. I CERTIF	Y THIS ACCOUNT IS	CORRECT AND PROPER FOR PA	AYMENT		42a. RE	ECEIVED BY	(Print)		
41b. SIGNATU	IRE AND TITLE OF C	ERTIFYING OFFICER	4	1c. DATE		ECEIVED AT			
					000				
					42c. DA	TE REC'D (YY/MM/DD)	42d. TOTA	L CONTAINERS

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0003

PUBLIC INFORMATION CAMPAIGN FOR CONSUMER RESPONSE FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0003 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION I

TASK ORDER 0003 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW) PUBLIC INFORMATION CAMPAIGN FOR CONSUMER RESPONSE

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Labor Hour Task Order, not to exceed

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB or Bureau) is the nation's first federal agency focused solely on consumer financial protection. The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Dodd-Frank Act) created the CFPB to protect consumers of financial products and services and to encourage the fair, transparent and competitive operation of consumer financial markets. The Bureau's mission is to make consumer financial markets work for consumers, honest businesses, and the economy as a whole.

Consumer Complaints

Collecting, investigating, and responding to consumer complaints¹ are integral parts of the CFPB's work, as Congress set forth in the Dodd-Frank Act.² The Bureau's Consumer Response team hears directly from consumers about the challenges they face in the marketplace, brings their concerns to the attention of companies, and assists in addressing their complaints.

Consumer Response began operations on July 21, 2011, accepting consumer complaints about credit cards. Consumer Response began handling mortgage complaints on December 1, 2011, and it began accepting complaints about bank accounts and services, private student loans, and other consumer loans on March 1, 2012. It began handling credit reporting complaints on October 22, 2012, money transfer complaints on April 4, 2013, and debt collection complaints on July 10, 2013. Information about consumer complaints is made available to the public, through the CFPB's public Consumer Complaint Database, launched on June 19, 2012. The CFPB

¹ Consumer complaints are submissions that express dissatisfaction with, or communicate suspicion of wrongful conduct by, an identifiable entity related to a consumer's personal experience with a financial product or service. ² See Dodd-Frank Act, Pub. L. No. 111-203, Section 1021(c)(2).

continues to work toward expanding its complaint handling to include other products and services under its authority, such as debt collection, and payday loans.

Consumer Response currently handles, on an annualized basis, approximately 150,000 consumer complaints. It is anticipated that future complaint volume could exceed 500,000 complaints a year and eventually top 1 million. Consumer Response is evolving its current operating model to efficiently meet the demands and maintain (or improve) the current level of service provided at a much higher level of volume.

Consumer Response also shares data about complaints with other offices in the Bureau. This data informs the Bureau about business practices that may pose risks to consumers and help with the Bureau's work to supervise companies, enforce Federal consumer financial laws, and write better rules and regulations.

For more background on Consumer Response, see <u>http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/201303_cfpb_Consumer-Response-Annual-Report-to-Congress.pdf</u>.

4.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of Call (Task Order) 0003 is to obtain marketing and advertising consulting services for the planning and execution of a Consumer Response Public Information Campaign.

The Office of Consumer Response needs an efficient and effective way to provide consumers with information about the complaint process, to manage their expectations about what they can expect from the process, and to communicate the value of their submissions to the Bureau - namely, that every complaint we receive makes a difference and that even those complaints that do not lead to an individual solution or restitution for the consumer help inform the Bureau's work and help us identify and prioritize problems.

The scope of work to be performed may encompass, but is not limited to:

- review of existing internal and external communications about the complaint process
- review of market research recommendations prepared for the CFPB
- conceptualization, development, production, and deployment of a marketing strategy and plan, and related public relations and advertising (including multimedia and multilingual applications)

5.0 SCOPE

The contractor will assist with gathering existing data and information, and use it to analyze and develop a Consumer Response' marketing strategy and plan in support of a Consumer Response Public Information Campaign.

The contractor shall provide the services identified in this section.

- marketing consulting services
- public relations consulting services
- advertising consulting services

6.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated September 17, 2013, REV. September 24, 2013, is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance for this Task Order shall be six (6) months from date of award.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

9.1 Task 1- Communications and Market Research Review

Review all internal and external communications across all media about the consumer complaint process executed to date. This includes communications produced by Consumer Response and other divisions or departments, including, but not limited to, Consumer Education and Engagement (CEE) and External Affairs (EA).

- Internal communications include: CFPB wiki; Consumer Response talking points and style guide, mission, vision, values, goals, and strategic plan documentation.
- External communications include: CFPB website (complaints web page, blogs), press releases, speeches, brochures, reports, etc.

Review and analyze the market research plan recommendations prepared as part of the 2012 market research contract.

Such background information will inform the development of new strategies and communications.

9.2 <u>Task 2 – Marketing Strategy</u>

Develop a marketing strategy and marketing plan for external communications about the consumer complaint process that provides consumers with information about the complaint process, manages their expectations about what they can expect from the

process, and communicates the value of their submissions to the Bureau - namely, that every complaint we receive makes a difference and that even those complaints that do not lead to an individual solution or restitution for the consumer help inform the Bureau's work and help us identify and prioritize problems.

9.3 Task 3 – Public Relations and Advertising Plan

Develop public relations and advertising plans for external communications about the consumer complaint process that provides consumers with information about the complaint process, manages their expectations about what they can expect from the process, and communicates the value of their submissions to the Bureau - namely, that every complaint we receive makes a difference and that even those complaints that do not lead to an individual solution or restitution for the consumer help inform the Bureau's work and help us identify and prioritize problems.

10.0 DELIVERABLES

The contractor shall also provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date		
Orientation briefing: the contractor will coordinate the scheduling of an orientation briefing. The briefing will be hosted at CFPB's office on a date/time to be agreed to by both parties and will consist of an introduction of key contractor participants, explanation of their roles, review of communication ground rules, assurance of common understanding of the requirements and objectives, and a discussion of near-term deliverables. CFPB will provide guidance on existing communications, stakeholders, and channels of distribution used to communicate the consumer complaint process.	Within 10 days after date of award		
Progress Report meetings or conference calls to provide updates on the progress of deliverables.	Weekly		
A presentation to CFPB stakeholders in which initial findings are presented for review and comment.	30 days after date of award		
A presentation to CFPB stakeholders in which findings and recommendations are presented, namely: analysis of internal and external communications, including: identification of messaging inconsistencies and gaps, evaluation of stakeholder roles and channels of distribution used to communicate the consumer complaint process; recommendations.	60 days after date of award		
A presentation to CFPB stakeholders in which a marketing strategy is presented for review and comment (including an overview of target audiences, overarching key messages, and marketing objectives).	80 days after date of award		
A marketing plan outlining how the marketing strategy will be executed, including general public relations and advertising recommendations (including multilingual applications).	110 days after date of award		

A presentation and plan detailing public relations recommendations, including target audiences, key messages, media plan, and communication vehicles (including, but not limited to: press releases, blogs, articles, social media, consumer stories, interviews, speaking engagements, consumer outreach, etc.), including multilingual applications.	125 days after date of award
A presentation and plan detailing advertising recommendations, including target audiences, key messages, and advertising materials and media plan (including, but not limited to: television and radio announcements and commercials, print advertising (brochures, direct mail), online advertising (web, social media, etc.), out-of-home advertising (billboards, bus panels, subway panels, bus shelters, etc.), point-of-purchase advertising; and website design), including multilingual applications.	150 days after date of award

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: <u>Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov</u>

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Sandra Warstler Acquisition Team Lead/Budget Analyst Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: 202-435-9703 Email Address: sandra.warstler@cfpb.gov The Alternate COR is:

Kathleen Tetrault Marketing Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1625 I Street, NW, 3rd Floor Washington, DC 20006 Phone Number: 202-435-9568 Email Address: kathleen.tetrault@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL.

The following personnel are considered key personnel by the government for Call 0003:

- Project Manager / Account Workstream Lead
- Strategy and Research Workstream Lead

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY

14.1 Background

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of this contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Contractor shall not provide the CFPB with any personally identifiable information for any individual participating in this project.

14.2 Contractor Personnel Security

14.2.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel

All contractor personnel or any representative of the contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks.

At a minimum, personnel security clearance is required for all contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:

- a) Working on-site; or
- b) Accessing Bureau systems; or
- c) Accessing Bureau data; or
- d) Representing the Bureau in an official capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria must be a United States citizen and be able to pass a Government background investigation, if required, by the CFPB. During the performance of this contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.

In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.

The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data meet additional security requirements. SBU data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working on any contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of SBU data.

- a. All applicable personnel shall be United States citizens.
- b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed and submitted to the COR for processing, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-Disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed and submitted to the COR for processing, as follows:

- 1. Completed fingerprint cards
- 2. Non-Disclosure Agreement
- 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. The CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.

The contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of this contract. In addition the contractor must have provided the personnel associated with this contract, all security awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the contractor.

The contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.

15.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- **15.1** Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- **15.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.

- **15.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).
- **15.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 15.5 Overpayments.
 - **15.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - **15.5.2** The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to

disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Public Information Campaign for Consumer Response BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0003 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

- 1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- 3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing Building Financial Capability through Product Design and Program Delivery Support Services under this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB other agencies of the United States Government.
- 4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

- 5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- 6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.
- 7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.
- 8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.
- 9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.
- 10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.
- 12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.
- 13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section

1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by said Executive Order and listed statutes are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

- 14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.
- 15. I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Signature

GMMB Authorized Representative (Print)

Date

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

	OFFER	OR TO COMPLETE E	BLOCKS 12, 17,	MMERCIAL ITEMS 23, 24, & 30	CF	P-2060	0-13-	0039	1	20)
2. CONTRACT CFP-13-	NO. -Z-00006		3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE 0 09/30/	4. ORDER NUMBE	R			5 SOLICITATION NU	IMBER		6. SOLICITAT
	OR SOLICITATION	A. NAME CRYST	AL MCKAY			b. TELEPHON	IE NUMBE	R (No collect ca	lls) 8. OFFER	DUE DATE	EALOCAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY			CO	DE CFP	10. THIS ACO	UISITION IS	18: L	INRESTRICTED OR		i,	No FOR
OFFICE 1700 G	ER FIN PROTI OF PROCUREN STREET, NW STON DC 2055	4ENT	EAU			E SMALL	(W/	1000	THE WOMEN-OW	NAICS: 5	41810 NDARD: \$1
	FOR FOR DESTINA-	12. DISCOUNT TERM	15		-			13b RATING			
MARKED	ESS BLOCK IS				RAT	13a. THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER		14. METHOD OF S	OLICITATION		
15. DELIVER TO		col	OF Locas		16, ADMINIST	S (15 CFR 700	0	RFQ		RFP	
CEP	0	CO	CFP CFP		_				Ľ	FBB	
1700 G	STREET, NW STON DC 2055	2	~		OFFICE 1700 G	OF PRO STREET GTON DO	CUREN		NBA		
17a. CONTRAC OFFERO		184861235	FACILI		188 PAYMEN	T WILL BE MAN	DE BY		CODE A	RC/AS	SD/APB
					DECOUNT	CEPAVAE	I.E.(B)	D. TREAS. GO	V		
TELEPHONE NO	S	ERENT AND PUT SUC	H ADDRESS IN OF	PER	PARKER	BURG W	W 261	.06-1328		RELOW	
17b. GHECK	O. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFF	ERENT AND PUT SUCI	H ADDRESS IN OF 20.	FER	PARKER	BURG W	W 261	06-1328		.24	
TTD. CHECK	IF REMITTANCE IS DIFF	SCHED	20. DULE OF SUPPLIES	and the second	PARKER	NVOICES TO A	DDRESS	06-1328		_	
17b. CHECK	GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Review, an	SCHED oct #: GS-0 info: xxxxx-2013 x-xxxxxxxx -xxxxxxxx Performanc alysis and rent Emplo	20. DULE OF SUPPLIES 07F-0336V -6100000 XXXX-XXX XXX-XXX XXX-XXX :e: 09/30, further	and the second	PARKER: 186. SUBMIT II IS CHEC 2060000000 XX-XXX-XX XX 28/2013 of	SBURG W	ODRESS BEE ADD	06-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 1841 ENDUM 23.		24 AMOU	
176. CHECK 19. ITEM NO	GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Review, an CFPB;s cur Continued (Use Rev	SCHED Ct #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2013 X-XXXXXXXX -XXXXXXXXX Performanc alysis and rent Emplo /erse and/or Attac	20. 00LE OF SUPPLIES 07F-0336V -6100000 XXXX-XXX XXX-XXX (XXX-XXX) (XXX-XX) (XXX-XX) (XXX-XX) (XXX-XXX) (XXX-XXX) (XXX-XX) (X	JISERVICES 1-251002-CFP2 XXXX-XXXXXXX XXXX-XXXXXXX /2013 to 12/2 development	PARKER: 186. SUBMIT II IS CHEC 2060000000 XX-XXX-XX XX 28/2013 of	SBURG W	ADDRESS I BEEE ADD 22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	UNLESS BLOCK, E	24. АМОЦ 7 4	,278.24
176. CHECK 19. ITEM NO	GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Review, an CFPB;s cur Continued (Use Ret TING AND APPROPRI	SCHED Ct #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2013 X-XXXXXXXX -XXXXXXXXX Performanc alysis and rent Emplo /erse and/or Attac	20. 00LE OF SUPPLIES 07F-0336V -6100000 XXXX-XXX XXX-XXX (XXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXX) (XXXX-XXXX) (XXXXX) (XXXX-XXXX) (XXXXXXXX-XXXX) (XXXXX) (XXXXXX) (X	9/SERVICES 1-251002-CFP2 XXXX-XXXXXXX XXXX-XXXXXXX /2013 to 12/2 development e Proposition	PARKER: 186. SUBMIT II IS CHEC 2060000000 XX-XXX-XX XX 28/2013 of	SBURG W	ADDRESS I BEEE ADD 22. UNIT	06-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 1841 ENDUM 23.	UNLESS BLOCK E	24. АМОЦ 7 4	,278.24
176. CHECK 19. 17EM NO 0001 25. ACCOUNT See sche 278. SOLIC	GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Review, an CFPB;s cur Continued (Use Rev ING AND APPROPRI edule	SCHED Ct #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2013 X-XXXXXXXX -XXXXXXXX Performanc alysis and rent Emplo ATION DATA ATTES BY REFERENCE	20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20.	9/SERVICES 1-251002-CFP2 XXXX-XXXXXXX XXXX-XXXXXXX /2013 to 12/2 development e Proposition	PARKER: 186. SUBMIT II IS CHEC 2060000000 (X-XXX-XX 28/2013 of (EVP). 3 AND 52.212-5	ARE ATTACI	NODREES BEE ADD 22. UNIT	06-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK (BAT ENDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 23. UNIT PRICE 23. UNIT PRICE 23. UNIT PRICE 23. UNIT PRICE	UMLESS BLOCK E MOUNT (For Go	24. AMOU 7 4 wt. Use C	,278.24
176. CHECK 19. ITEM NO 0001 25. ACCOUNT See sche 278. SOLIC 276. CONTR 276. CONTR 28. CONTR COPIES TO ALLIEMS SHEETS SI 308. SIGNATURI WMU	GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Review, an CFPB;s cur Continued (Use Ref ING AND APPROPRI- edule ITATION INCORPORA RACT/PURCHASE OF ACTOR IS REQUIRED DISSUING OFFICE OF SET FORTH OR OTH UBJECT TO THE TER E OF OFFEROR/CONTR A TAULU	SCHED ICT #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2013 X-XXXXXXX Performanc alysis and rent Emplo Arres and/or Attac Artion DATA ATTES BY REFERENT CONTRACTOR AGR ERWISE IDENTIFIE MS AND CONDITION ACTOR	20. DULE OF SUPPLIES 17F-0336V -6100000 XXXX-XXX XXX-XXX ce: 09/30, further byer Value ch Additional Si CE FAR 52.212- TES BY REFERE CUMENT AND R TEES TO FURNIS ED ABOVE AND O	1-251002-CFP2 XXXX-XXXXXXX XXXX-XXXXXXX /2013 to 12/2 development e Proposition neets as Necessary) 1,52212-4 FAR 52212- INCE FAR 52212-4 FAR SETURN SH AND DELIVER DN ANY ADDITIONAL	PARKER: 186. SUBMIT II IS CHEC 2060000000 (X-XXX-X2 28/2013 of (EVP). 3 AND 52.212-5 52.212-5 IS ATT/ 31a/JAITED	ARE ATTACI ACHED. 29. AWARD (DATED INCLUDING / HEREIN, IS A STATES OF A	NODRESS I BEEE ADD 22 UNIT HED, A ADDEN DF CONT ANY ADD ACCEPTE MERICA (S	23. UNIT PRICE 23. UNIT PRICE 24. UNIT PRICE 25. UNIT PRICE 25. UN	MOUNT (For Go 78.24	24. AMOU 74 ARE I ARE I DARE I	, 278 , 24 Daily) NOT ATTACH NOT ATTACH OF I (BLOCK 5), RTH
176. CHECK 19. ITEM NO 0001 25. ACCOUNT See sche 278. SOLIC 276. CONTR 276. CONTR 28. CONTR COPIES TO ALLIEMS SHEETS SI 308. SIGNATURI WMU	GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Review, an CFPB;s cur Continued (Use Ret ING AND APPROPRI Edule ITATION INCORPORA RACT/PURCHASE OF ACTOR IS REQUIRED DISSUING OFFICE OF SET FORTH OR OTH JBJECT TO THE TER	SCHED ICT #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2013 X-XXXXXXX Performanc alysis and rent Emplo Arres and/or Attac Artion DATA ATTES BY REFERENT CONTRACTOR AGR ERWISE IDENTIFIE MS AND CONDITION ACTOR	20. DULE OF SUPPLIES 07F-0336V -6100000 XXXX-XXX XXX-XXX e: 09/30, further oyer Value th Additional Si CE FAR 52.212- TES BY REFERE CUMENT AND R EES TO FURNIS ED ABOVE AND ON SPECIFIED.	AUGERVICES 1-251002-CFP2 XXXX-XXXXXXX XXXX-XXXXXXX /2013 to 12/2 development e Proposition heets as Necessary) 1,52212-4 FAR 52 212- NCE FAR 52 212-4 FAR ST AND DELIVER	PARKER: 186. SUBMIT II 186. SUBMIT II 18 CHEC 20 60000000 (X-XXX-X2 XX 18 /2013 of (EVP). 3 AND 52.212-5 52 212-5 IS ATT/ 31a/JEITED 31b NAME	ARE ATTACI ACHED. 29. AWARD (DATED INCLUDING / HEREIN, IS A STATES OF A	NODRESS I BEEE ADD 22 UNIT HED, A ADDEN DF CONT ANY ADD ACCEPTE MERICA (S CTING O	23. UNIT PRICE 23. UNIT PRICE 24. UNIT PRICE 24. UNIT PRICE 25. UNIT PRICE 25. UN	MOUNT (For Go 78.24	74 74 74 AMOU 74 74 ARE 1 DARE	, 278 . 24 Daily) NOT ATTACH NOT ATTACH OF I (BLOCK 5),

19. 20. 21. 22. ITEM NO. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT	23. 24. UNIT PRICE AMOUNT
The total amount of award: \$74,278.24. The obligation for this award is shown in box 26.	
32a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 21 HAS BEEN	
RECEIVED INSPECTED ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTE	D:
32b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE 32c. DATE 32d. PRINTED NAME AND	TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
32e. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE 32f. TELEPHONE NUMBER	OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
32g. E-MAIL OF AUTHORIZ	ED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
	1
33. SHIP NUMBER 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED 36. PAYMENT CORRECT FOR 36. PAYMENT	37. CHECK NUMBER
38. S/R ACCOUNT NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER 40. PAID BY	
	a
41a. I CERTIFY THIS ACCOUNT IS CORRECT AND PROPER FOR PAYMENT 41b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER 41c. DATE	0
41a. I CERTIFY THIS ACCOUNT IS CORRECT AND PROPER FOR PAYMENT 42a. RECEIVED BY (Print) 41b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER 41c. DATE 42b. RECEIVED AT (Loc	
41b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER 41c. DATE	ation)

CFP-13-Z-00006 Task Order 0004

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0004

EMPLOYER IDENTITY REVIEW FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0004 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0004 STATEMENT OF WORK EMPLOYER IDENTITY REVIEW

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Firm Fixed Price Task Order in the amount of [0](0]

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

One way to maximize the effectiveness of the consumer protections established by Federal consumer financial law is for CFPB to attract well-qualified applicants in order to deploy a workforce that meets dynamic challenges and provides effective oversight of the consumer financial marketplace.

4.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of Task Order 0004 is to obtain marketing and advertising consulting services for the review, analysis and further development of CFPB's current Employer Value Proposition.

The CFPB plans to evolve our employer identity, within our overall agency identity. The contractor shall analyze current communications and survey data to evaluate the consistency of the current Employer Value Proposition (EVP). The CFPB has a portfolio of digital/print recruiting and on-boarding/off-boarding materials. Additionally, the Office of Human Capital gathers data from new hires and current employees on an ongoing basis. Going forward, there is a need to further define and refine the employer identity to lead to a more consistent message for

targeted markets that successfully translates into a truthful experience for employees throughout the CFPB.

5.0 SCOPE

The Vendor shall review existing research and agency identity information, assess the current CFPB target audiences, evaluate the existing variances in the CFPB agency identity from the perspective of the employees and leadership, comparison map based on analysis of the data provided and develop a mapping session to review discrepancies and areas of improvement for the Employer Value Propositions (EVP).

5.1 The Vendor shall participate in a Kick-Off Meeting and develop a formal project management plan designed to coordinate timelines within the period of performance.

The CFPB will provide the existing survey data, information about our target audiences and an explanation of the survey data during the kickoff meeting.

- 5.2 The Vendor shall review all existing employee target audiences and employee identity materials which includes but is not limited to Annual Employee Surveys, New Hire Surveys, Onboarding/Orientation materials, Print/Digital marketing materials, internal/external communications, and Job Opportunity Announcements (JOA). The vendor shall participate in an identity briefing provided by the OHC and relevant stakeholders for consistency and potential areas of improvement based on the current EVP.
- 5.3 The Vendor shall provide a detailed comparison map and validation report that summarizes discrepancies in the current employer identity, print materials, and digital materials. The report shall include recommendations for next steps/strategy to further develop, refine or define the employer identity and EVP.
- 5.4 The Vendor shall provide a debriefing and mapping session for relevant stakeholders to explain the validation report and answer questions. The vendor shall also prepare and provide a summary analysis to include inputs from the debriefing.

6.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance for this Task Order is 90 days from date of award.

7.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated September 20, 2013 is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY

The government will not provide materials, equipment, software, support, or facilities for contractors.

10.0 DELIVERABLES

Deliverable	Date(s) of Delivery/Performance
Kick-Off Meeting	Within 5 days after award, the Vendor shall schedule a meeting with the COR and relevant CFPB's staff to review expectations on tasks and deliverables
Project Management Plan	5 business days after the kick-off meeting
Assignment Progress Reports	Weekly – Vendor will provide updates on the progress of assignments requested by the COR.
Review of Existing Target Audience and Agency Identity Material	Within 30 days of award
Employer Value Proposition validation report	Within 60 days of award
Employer Identity Mapping Session	Within 90 days of award

The contractor shall also provide the following deliverables:

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Michael Rivera Human Resources Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: 202-435-7394 Email Address: michael.rivera2@cfpb.gov

The Alternate COR is:

Kathleen Tetrault Marketing Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1625 I Street, NW, 3rd Floor Washington, DC 20006 Phone Number: 202-435-9568 Email Address: kathleen.tetrault@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";

- (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
- (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
- (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
- (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL.

The following personnel are considered key personnel by the government for Task Order 0004:

- Project Manager / Account Workstream Lead
- Strategy and Research Workstream Lead

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY

14.1 Background

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of this contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Contractor shall not provide the CFPB with any personally identifiable information for any individual participating in this project.

14.2 Contractor Personnel Security

14.2.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel

All contractor personnel or any representative of the contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks.

At a minimum, personnel security clearance is required for all contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:

- a) Working on-site; or
- b) Accessing Bureau systems; or
- c) Accessing Bureau data; or
- d) Representing the Bureau in an official capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria must be a United States citizen and be able to pass a Government background investigation, if required, by the CFPB.

During the performance of this contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.

In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.

The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data meet additional security requirements. SBU data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working on any contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of SBU data.

- a. All applicable personnel shall be United States citizens.
- b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work,

verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed and submitted to the COR for processing, as follows:

- 1. Completed fingerprint cards
- 2. Non-Disclosure Agreement
- 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed and submitted to the COR for processing, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-Disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. The CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.

The contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of this contract. In addition the contractor must have provided the personnel associated with this contract, all security awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all

other public law which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the contractor.

The contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.

15.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- **15.1** Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- **15.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- **15.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).
- **15.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 15.5 Overpayments.
 - **15.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.

15.5.2 The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Employer Identity Review BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0004 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

- 1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- 3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing Building Financial Capability through Product Design and Program Delivery Support Services under this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB other agencies of the United States Government.
- 4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

- 5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- 6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.
- 7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.
- 8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.
- 9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.
- 10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.
- 12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.
- 13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section

1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by said Executive Order and listed statutes are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

- 14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.
- 15. I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Signature

GMMB Authorized Representative (Print)

Date

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

	OLICITATION/CO	NTDACTIODOF	PEOP COMME	RCIAL ITEMS	1. REQU	ISITION NUI	ABER		PAGE	-	
S	OLICITATION/CO OFFEROR	TO COMPLETE BLC	CKS 12, 17, 23, 24,	\$ 30	CFP-	30200-		the second se	1	2.	6. SOLICITATION
2. CONTRACT NO	2-00006		3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE DATE	4, ORDER NUMBER			4	SOLICITATION NU			ISSUE DATE
		a NAME CRYSTAL	MCRAY	-	b. T	ELEPHONE	NUMBER	(No callect ca	(Is) 8. OFFE	R DUE DAT	E/LOCAL TIME
INFO	RMATION CALL:	CRISIMI		FP	10. THIS ACQUIS	TION IS	IN UNF	ESTRICTED OR	SETAS	DE:	% FOR
CONSUME OFFICE (1700 G S	R FIN PROTEC OF PROCUREME STREET, NW TON DC 20552	NT	12		SMALL BUSIN HUBZONE SM BUSINESS SERVICE-DIS VETERAN-O SMALL BUSIN	MALL BABLED WNED	(Wos	EN-OWNED SMALL B B) ELIGIBLE UNDER L, BUSINESS PROGR SB	THE WOMEN-O	NAICS	41810 NDARD: \$14.0
11. DELIVERY FOR FOB DESTINA- TION UNLESS BLOCK IS				13a. THIS CO	INTRACT IS	A	15b, RATING				
MARKED					RATED	RATED ORDER UND DPA5 (15 CFR 700)					
5. DELIVER TO	COLUMN 1	CODE	CFP		16. ADMINISTER	ED BY		RFQ	CODE		
	STREET, NW TON DC 20552	1			CONSUMER OFFICE C 1700 G S WASHINGI	F PRO	CUREM		JKEA		
178, CONTRACT	TOR/ CODE]	84861235	FACILITY		18a. PAYMENT V	VILL BE MAD	EBY		CODE	ARC/I	ASD/APB
	ST NW STE 10 TON DC 20007				ARC/ASD/ ARC/ASD/ PO BOX 1	APB,	AVERY	3G			
					PARKERSI	BURG W	V 261				
TELEPHONE NO		RENT AND PUT SUCH	H ADDRESS IN OFFER		PARKERSI	OICES TO	V 261	06-1328			
TELEPHONE NO	0,		H ADDRESS IN OFFER 20. ULE OF SUPPLIES/SEI		PARKERSI 18b, SUBMIT INV	OICES TO	V 261 DDRESSS SEE ADD	06-1328			24. IGUNT
TELEPHONE NO 175, CHECK 19.	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CEP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of New call f Developmen	sched ct #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2014 X-XXXXXXXXX -XXXXXXXXX Performanc or CFP-13- t and exec	20. ULE OF SUPPLIES/SEI 7F-0336V -61000001- XXX-XXXXX XXX-XXXXX e: 06/23/2 2-00006		PARKERSI 18b. SUBMIT INI IS CHECKI 020000000 X-XXX-XX XX 2/2014	OCCES TO A	V 261 DDRESSS SEE ADD	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18 ENDUM 23.		Ab	24.
ТЕLЕРНОНЕ НИ 17Ъ, СНЕСК 18. ЈТЕМ НО.	o. FREMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CEP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of New call f Developmen Continued (Use Ref	SCHED Ct #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2014 X-XXXXXXXXX Performanc or CFP-13- t and exec 	20. ULE OF SUPPLIES/SEI 7F-0336V -61000001- XXX-XXXXX XXX-XXXXX e: 06/23/2 2-00006	RVICES 251001-CFP3 XX-XXXXXXX XXX-XXXXXXX 014 to 12/2 the "Paying	PARKERSI 18b. SUBMIT INI IS CHECKI 020000000 X-XXX-XX XX 2/2014	OCCES TO A	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18 ENDUM 23. UNIT PRICE	Is UNLESS BLO	5	24 IOUNT 7 99,436.95
TELEPHONE N 175, CHECK 19, JTEM NO. 0001 25, ACCOUN	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of New call f Developmen Continued (Use Rem TING AND APPROPRI	SCHED Ct #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2014 X-XXXXXXXXX Performanc or CFP-13- t and exec 	20. ULE OF SUPPLIES/SEI 7F-0336V -61000001- XXX-XXXXX XXX-XXXXX e: 06/23/2 2-00006 sution of t	RVICES 251001-CFP3 XX-XXXXXXX XXX-XXXXXXX 014 to 12/2 the "Paying	PARKERSI 18b. SUBMIT INI IS CHECKI 020000000 X-XXX-XX XX 2/2014	OCCES TO A	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18 23. UNIT PRICE	D AMOUNT (F	ste 5 or Govt. U	24 IOUNT 7 99,436.95
ТЕLЕРНОМЕ М 175, СНЕСК 18. 176 МО. 0001 25. ACCOUN See sch 278, SOLIC	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of New call f Developmen Continued (Use Rem TING AND APPROPRI- Ledule CITATION INCORPOR.	SCHED Ct #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2014 X-XXXXXXXX Performanc or CFP-13- t and exec verse and/or Alfac ATION DATA	20. ULE OF SUPPLIES/SEI 7F-0336V -61000001- XXX-XXXXX xXX-XXXXX e: 06/23/2 2-00006 ution of t ch Additional Shee	RVICES 251001-CFP3 XX-XXXXXXX XXX-XXXXXXX 014 to 12/2 the "Paying ets as Necessary)	PARKERSI 18b. SUBMIT INI IS CHECKI 020000000 X-XXXX-XX 2/2014 for 3 AND 52.212-5 /	SURG W	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18 ENDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 26. TOTAL AWARI \$599 NDDENDA	D AMOUNT (F	or Govt. U	24 IOUNT 7 99,436.95
1175, CHECK 1175, CHECK 118, ITEM NO. 118, ITEM NO. 128, ACCOUN See sch 1273, SOLIC 1275, CONTH 275, CONTH COPIES T ALL ITEM SHEETS S	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CEP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of New call f Developmen Continued (Use Rem TING AND APPROPRI-	SCHED Ct #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2014 X-XXXXXXXXX Performance or CFP-13- t and exec verse and/or Alfac ATION DATA ATES BY REFEREN RDER INCORPORA D TO SIGN THIS DC CONTRACTOR AGF IERWISE IDENTIFIE RMS AND CONDITION	20. ULE OF SUPPLIES/SE 7F-0336V -61000001- XXX-XXXXX e: 06/23/2 2-00006 ULION OF t ch Additional Shee ICE FAR 52.212-1.6 TES BY REFERENCE DCUMENT AND RET REES TO FURNISH ED ABOVE AND ON	RVICES 251001-CFP3 XX-XXXXXXXX 014 to 12/2 the "Paying ets as Necessary) 22212-4. FAR 52212- E FAR 52212-4. FAR 52212-4. FAR 52212- E FAR 52212-4. FAR	PARKERSI 18b. SUBMIT INI IS CHECKI 020000000 X-XXXX-XX XX 2/2014 for 3 AND 52.212-5 / 52.212-5 IS ATTA 52.212-5 IS ATTA 12 2 13 18. UNITED	ARE ATTAC CHED.	V 261	26. TOTAL AWARI 23. UNIT PRICE 26. TOTAL AWARI 5593 NDDENDA NDA TRACT: REF. YOU DITIONS OR CHA ED AS TO ITEMS. SIGNATURE OF CHA	D AMOUNT (F D, 436, 95	SOLICITA ARE SET	24 IGUNT 7 99,436.95 99,436.95 99,000 99,000 95 8000 95 100 (BLOCK 5),
ITELEPHONE N 175, CHECK 18. ITEM NO. 0001 25. ACCOUN See sch 273, SOLIC 275, CONTF COPIES T ALL ITEM: SHEETS S	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFE GSA Contra Accounting CEP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of New call f Developmen Continued (Use Reministry) Ind AND APPROPRI- TING AND APPROPRI- TRACTIPURCHASE OF RACTOR IS REQUIRED O ISSUING OFFICE. S SET FORTH OR OTH SUBJECT TO THE TER-	SCHED Ct #: GS-0 Info: XXXXX-2014 X-XXXXXXXXX Performance or CFP-13- t and exec verse and/or Alfac ATION DATA ATES BY REFEREN RDER INCORPORA D TO SIGN THIS DC CONTRACTOR AGF IERWISE IDENTIFIE RMS AND CONDITION	20. ULE OF SUPPLIES/SET 7F-0336V -61000001- XXX-XXXXX e: 06/23/2 2-00006 ution of t ch Additional Sheet Additional Sheet CE FAR 52.212-1.6 TES BY REFERENCE DCUMENT AND RET REES TO FURNISH ED ABOVE AND ON SPECIFIED.	RVICES 251001-CFP3 XX-XXXXXXXX 014 to 12/2 the "Paying ets as Necessary) 22212-4. FAR 52212- E FAR 52212-4. FAR 52212-4. FAR 52212- E FAR 52212-4. FAR	PARKERSI 18b. SUBMIT INI IS CHECKI 020000000 X-XXXX-XX XX 2/2014 for 3 AND 52.212-5 / 52.212-5 IS ATTA 52.212-5 IS ATTA IS 2 INICHO	ARE ATTAC CHED. 9. AWARD NOTICE TO / 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21.	V 261	26. TOTAL AWAR 23. UNIT PRICE 26. TOTAL AWAR 25.99 NDDENDA NDA FRACT: REF. YOU DITIONS OR CHA ED AS TO ITEMS. SIGNATURE OF CO DISTIONS OR CHA	D AMOUNT (F D, 436, 95 AAF AF NGES WHICH NTRACTING OF Int Financia Monteson This	>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	24 IOUNT 99,436.95 99,436.95 RE NOT ATTACHE RE NOT ATTACHE OFFI TION (BLOCK 5),

PREVIOUS EDITION IS NOT USABLE

19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	21. QUANTIT	Y UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
	The total		\$599,436.95. The	QUANTIT	Y UNIT		
32a. QUANTIT			ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE		S NOTED:		
		O GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT				E OF AUTHORIZE	D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
32e. MAILING .	ADDRESS OF AUTH	DRIZED GOVERNMENT REPRES	ENTATIVE	321. TELEPHONE N	OMBER OF	AUTHORIZED GO	VERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
				32g. E-MAIL OF AU	THORIZED	GOVERNMENT RE	PRESENTATIVE
33. SHIP NUM	IBER	34. VOUCHER NUMBER	35, AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	36. PAYMENT	□ PA	RTIAL [] FIN	37. CHECK NUMBER
					-	-	
30. 3/K ACCO	UNT NUMBER	39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	40. PAID BY				
41a. I CERTIF	Y THIS ACCOUNT IS	CORRECT AND PROPER FOR PA	AYMENT	42a. RECEIVED	BY (Print)		
41b. SIGNATU	JRE AND TITLE OF C	ERTIFYING OFFICER	41c. DATE	42b. RECEIVED	AT (Locatio	n)	
				42c. DATE REC'D		-	OTAL CONTAINERS
				The DATE NEUL	1	420. 1	UTAL OUNTAINERO

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0005

PAYING FOR COLLEGE (PFC) MARKETING CAMPAIGN FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0005 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0005 Paying For College (PFC) Marketing Campaign

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0005 STATEMENT OF WORK PAYING FOR COLLEGE (PFC) MARKETING CAMPAIGN

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Firm Fixed Price Task Order in the amount of ((0)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

As part of our Consumer Experience Program, the CFPB has created a consumer facing tool called "Paying for College" (PFC), designed to allow students to compare financial aid packages and make informed choices about student loan debt, before they take it on. Consumer Engagement's goal is to build awareness and usage of this valuable tool, to help more students utilize it to make the best financial aid choices for them. In service of this goal, Consumer Engagement plans to field an opportunistic advertising campaign to build Paying for College usage during the current financial aid season (from April – June, 2014).

4.0 PURPOSE

The CFPB plans to execute an opportunistic campaign for Paying for College. The Contractor shall work in collaboration with CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement (the Office) during the period of performance.

5.0 SCOPE

The Contractor shall review existing Paying for College research and prior advertising to, develop a hypothesis for a creative strategy and execute a short term PFC awareness building campaign.

- 5.1 The Contractor shall participate in a Kick-Off Meeting and develop a formal project management plan designed to coordinate timelines within the period of performance.
- 5.2 The Contractor shall develop a hypothesis on an opportunistic creative strategy, develop creative and a corresponding media plan, and, after CFPB approval at each phase, place these in market in July 2014. The vendor will also develop a set of proposed metrics to measure the campaign, and work to put those into place.
- 5.3 The Contractor shall measure the effectiveness of the opportunistic marketing and deliver a final report to CFPB on the campaign.

6.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be six (6) months from date of award. Please see Section 8.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

7.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

8.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date		
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than one (1) week after task order award		
Deliverable 2: Develop and Launch the Paying for College campaign	No later than one (1) month after task order award		
Deliverable 3: Weekly reports on key performance indicators of the campaign	Weekly after the beginning of the campaign		
Deliverable 4: Optimize and measure campaign effectiveness	Beginning one (1) month after campaign launch continuing through the end of the Task Order		
Deliverable 5: Final report to conclude the campaign, including but not limited to impression and click- through analyses	No later than 10 business days before expiration of the Task Order		

9.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: <u>Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov</u>

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

10.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Kathleen Tetrault Marketing Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1625 I Street, NW, 3rd Floor Washington, DC 20006 Phone Number: 202-435-9568 Email Address: Kathleen.Tetrault@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

11.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager and other supervisory employees are considered key personnel by the government for Task Order 0005. Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

12.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

12.1 Contractor Personnel Security

- **12.1.1** Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- **12.1.2** During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- **12.1.3** In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 12.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- **12.1.5** The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - *a.* All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.
 - (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement

- c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85P
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.
- **12.1.6** Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.
- **12.1.7** The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.

- 12.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

13.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- **13.1** Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- **13.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.

- **13.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).
- **13.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 13.5 Overpayments.
 - **13.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - **13.5.2** The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

14.0 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

The Contractor will be paid based on the following payment schedule.

Invoice	Deliverable(s)	Estimated Total
Invoice #1 To include labor hours incurred for ongoing project management, research and communications review, marketing strategy and planning, and development of creative brief and paid media plan.	 Kick-off meeting Project management plan Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff PPT deck detailing marketing plan Creative brief 	(b)(4)
Invoice #2 ODCs for full placement cost (at net) and serving fees of approved paid media plan.	•Approved paid media plan	

Invoice #3 To include labor hours for development of creative concepts and executions, including programming of banner advertising and production of :30 spot, including related music and talent rights.	 Creative executions of flash and rich media banner ads :30 spot based on footage from consumer story video testimonial 	(b)(4)
Invoice #4 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, media plan optimization and weekly reporting and delivery of final campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Weekly media reports Final campaign report 	

15.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

16.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS

- **16.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- 16.2 The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB

shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.

- 16.3 The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- 16.4 CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **16.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **16.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **16.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Paying for College Marketing Campaign BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0005 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

- 1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- 3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing Building Financial Capability through Product Design and Program Delivery Support Services under this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB other agencies of the United States Government.
- 4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

- 5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- 6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.
- 7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.
- 8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.
- 9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.
- 10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.
- 12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.
- 13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section

1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by said Executive Order and listed statutes are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

- 14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.
- 15. I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Signature

GMMB Authorized Representative (Print)

Date

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

	SOLIDITATIONOON	INACIONDE	R FOR COMME	RUALITENS	lann	00100	14.0	200	1 1		
CONTRACT		O COMPLETE BLO	CKS 12, 17, 23, 24,	& 30	CEP	-20100		5. SOLICITATION NU	- 1 -	27 6. SOLICIT	TION
IFP-13-	2-00006		EFFECTIVE DATE	0006						ISSUE DAT	E
		CRYSTAL	MCKAY	1	d	TELEPHONE	NUMBER	(No collect cal	a. OFFE	R DUE DATE/LOCAL TIN	E.
I ISSUED BY		Contraction of the second		FP	10. THIS ACOU	ISITION IS	IXI UN	RESTRICTED OR	SET ASI	DE NF	DR:
OFFICE 1700 G	ER FIN PROTECT OF PROCUREMEN STREET, NW STON DC 20552		U		SMALL BUS	SMALL DISABLED OWNED	C (Wos	EN-OWNED SMALL B B) ELIGIBLE UNDER L BUSINESS PHOGR JSB	THE WOMEN-O	NAICS 541810	14,
		DISCOUNT TERMS			These man	COLUMN A OF		130, RATING			-
MARKED	ESS BLOCK IS					D ORDER UN 1 (15 CFR 700)	DER	14. METHOD OF S		DRFP	
5, DELIVER T	0	CODE	CFP		16. ADMINISTE	RED BY	-		CODE	CFPB	
	STREET, NW STON DC 20552				CONSUME OFFICE 1700 G WASHING	OF PRO	CUREM, NW		REA		
179 CONTRAC		34861235	FACILITY		186. PAYMENT	WILL BE MAD	DE BY		CODE	ARC/ASD/AP	8
a second second	ST NW STE 100 TON DC 20007-				ARC/ASD ARC/ASD PO BOX	/APB, 1328					
Caller and the second					PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	D. TREAS, GC	_	K BELOW	
1712. CHECK	IO. (IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERI	ENT AND PUT SUCH			PARKERS	NOICES TO	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 188 INDUM	_		
TELEPHONE N 17b. CHECK 19. ITEM NO	(IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERI	SCHEDU	PÓ. LE OF SUPPLIES/SER	IVICES	PARKERS	BURG W	ND 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 188	_	24. AMOUNT	
1712. CHECK	GSA Contract Accounting CFP5577DEXX: -XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of P Implementat for Consume Firm Fixed Continued .	SCHEDO t #: GS-07 Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXX erformance ion of the r Response Price Labo	20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SER 7F-0336V -61000001-2 (XXX-XXXXX) (XXX-XXXXXX) 2: 08/07/20 2: 08/07/20 2: Public In 3 - 01 Costs	251002-CFP2 (X-XXXXXXXX (XX-XXXXXXX) 014 to 02/0 nformation (PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECH 010000000 X-XXXX-XX XX 6/2015	NUCICES TO /	ND 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK TAB ENDUM 23.	_	24	
170. CHECK 19. ITEM NO	GSA Contract Accounting CFP5577DEXX: -XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of P Implementat for Consume Firm Fixed Continued .	SCHEDU t #: GS-07 Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXXX erformance ion of the r Response Price Labo	20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SER 7F-0336V -61000001-2 (XXX-XXXXX (XX-XXXXXX) 2: 08/07/20 2: Public In 3 -	251002-CFP2 (X-XXXXXXXX (XX-XXXXXXX) 014 to 02/0 nformation (PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECH 010000000 X-XXXX-XX XX 6/2015	NUCICES TO /	ADDRESS S JSEE ADDR 22. UNIT	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK T88 INDUM 23, UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (For	24 AMOURT	
170. CHECK 19. ITEM NO 00001 26. ACCOUN See sch	GSA Contract Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXX Period of Po Implementat for Consume Firm Fixed Continued . (Usa Revent TING AND APPROPRIAT	SCHEDU t #: GS-07 Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXXX erformance ion of the r Response Price Labo An rse and/or Attach	24. LE OF SUPPLIES/SER 7F-0336V -61000001-2 (XXX-XXXXX) (XX-XXXXXX) 2: 08/07/20 2: 08/07/20 2: 08/07/20 2: Costs Additional Sheet	251002-CFP2 (X-XXXXXXXXX (XX-XXXXXXXX) 014 to 02/0 nformation (s as Necessary)	PARKERS		ADDRESS S JSEE ADDR 22. UNIT	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 168 INDUM 23. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (Foi 049.68	24 ANAQUIRT (D)(4)	
171 CHECK 19. ITEM NO 0001 26. ACCOUN See 5 Ch 274 SOLI	GSA Contract Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX Period of Period Implementat for Consume Firm Fixed Continued . (Use Rever	SCHEDU t #: GS-07 Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXXXX erformance ion of the r Response Price Labo And rse and/or Attach TON DATA ES BY REFERENCE	24. LE OF SUPPLIES/SER 7F-0336V -61000001-2 (XXX-XXXXX) (XX-XXXXXX) 2: 08/07/20 2: 08/00 2: 0	251002-CFP2 (X-XXXXXXXX) (X-XXXXXXXX) 014 to 02/0 nformation (s as Necessary) 12124 FAR 52,212-	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECH 010000000 X-XXX-XX XX 6/2015 Campaign 3 AND 52,212-5		ADDRESS S JSEE ADDR 22. UNIT	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 168 INDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 8. TOTAL AWARD. \$685, DDENDA	AMOUNT (For	24 AMAQUINT (D)(4) r Govt. Use Only)	

		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
0002	for Consum	ation of the Publi Mer Response - and ODCs (Not-to		mpaign			(b)(4)
		amount of award: 1 for this award i					
			ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE O	1		: OF AUTHORIZED GO	OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI		SPECTED ACCEPTE	VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE		OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI			VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI 32b. SIGNATU 2e. MAILING 33. SHIP NUM	VED IN: JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO		VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE	NUTHORIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI RECEI SIGNATU SIGNATU SIGNATU SIGNATU SIGNATU SIGNATU PARTIAL	VED IN: JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO	SPECTED ACCEPTE	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT	AND TITLE	NUTHORIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI RECEI SIGNATU SIGNATU SIGNATU SIGNATU PARTIAL SIGNATU SIGNATU	VED IN: JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER - FINAL DUNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION DRIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE	AND TITLE	NUTHORIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI	VED IN: JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER DER FINAL DUNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIONIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT COMPLETE 42a. RECEIVED BY	AND TITLE MBER OF A HORIZED G		NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI 22b. SIGNATU 22c. MAILING 233. SHIP NUM PARTIAL 28. S/R ACCC 41a. I CERTIF	VED IN: JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER DER FINAL DUNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	VE 32c, DATE ENTATIVE 35, AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE	AND TITLE MBER OF A HORIZED G PAR Y (Print) T (Location)		NMENT REPRESENTATIVE

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0006

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION CAMPAIGN FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0006 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0006 STATEMENT OF WORK IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION CAMPAIGN

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Hybrid Task Order (Firm, Fixed Price Labor, with Other Direct Costs (ODCs) on a cost-reimbursement basis) with a not-to-exceed value of (10)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

To support the Bureau's mission and satisfy the requirements of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform Act, the Consumer Response Division needs to increase consumer awareness of its products (to include the complaint process). Awareness is currently based on referrals from other regulatory entities, word-of-mouth, and Bureau-specific communications, such as speeches and blogs. By not executing a Public Information Campaign, it is anticipated that consumer awareness of Consumer Response products will slow down, unclear expectations on the part of consumers will rise, and the Bureau will experience a decrease in the number of consumers reached, all of which are contrary to the Bureau's mission.

4.0 PURPOSE

The Office of Consumer Response requires execution of the Public Outreach Campaign Strategy developed by the Contractor (GMMB) under Call (Task Order) 0003 of subject BPA. The strategy includes using various media, from owned/paid media channels to word-of-mouth ("earned" media), and will identify target audiences most likely to benefit from the services provided by Consumer Response. The strategy relies on a messaging framework that both describes Consumer Response products, and inspires public engagement. Executing the strategy and its messaging framework will require:

- Testing and refinement of consumer-facing messages;
- Development of a comprehensive messaging toolkit, based on both internal and external messages; and
- Use of a combination of owned/paid- and earned media sub-strategies.

Care must be taken that the Public Information Campaign is not perceived as soliciting complaints.

5.0 SCOPE

The Contractor will assist with gathering existing data/information and, using that, will develop a Consumer Response marketing strategy and plan in support of a Consumer Response Public Information Campaign. The scope of work may encompass, but is not limited to:

- review of existing internal and external communications about the complaint process;
- review of market research recommendations prepared for the CFPB; and
- conceptualization, development, production, and deployment of a marketing strategy and plan, and related public relations and advertising services (including multimedia and multilingual applications).

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this BPA Task Order include:

- 6.1 Creative development and creative testing (of Consumer Response –specific direct-to-consumer advertising) to support Public Information Campaign
- 6.2 Implementation of Public Information Campaign strategic plan: execution of a fully integrated communications campaign that leverages owned, earned, and paid media and intermediary relationships with a wide range of third-party groups who reach key target audiences

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be six (6) months from date of award.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Description	Due Date (Calendar Days)
Creative brief; advertising concepts in English and Spanish for testing; final advertising creative to include print and online executions	45 days after award
Finalized media plan	90 days after award
Editorial calendar, speaking opportunities proposal	120 days after award
Metrics definition, base-lining, and reporting (via CFPB Awareness Survey, Nielsen Vizu study, Nielsen Brand Effect study, Google Analytics, as appropriate)	180 days after award

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: <u>Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov</u>

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Richard Jones Acquisition Support Analyst Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: 202-435-7419 Email Address: <u>Richard.Jones@cfpb.gov</u>

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.

(f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager and other supervisory employees and/or subcontractors will be determined at time of Task Order award, and must be proposed by the Contractor. Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

- 14.1 Contractor Personnel Security
 - **14.1.1** Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI. An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- **14.1.2** During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- **14.1.3** In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 14.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- **14.1.5** The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - *a.* All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.

- (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.
- **14.1.6** Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will

NOT be made available to the Contractor.

- **14.1.7** The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 14.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

15.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

15.1 Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.

- **15.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- **15.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).
- **15.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 15.5 Overpayments.
 - **15.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - **15.5.2** The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

The Contractor will be paid based on the following payment schedule.

Invoice	Deliverable(s)	Estimated Total
Invoice #1 To include labor hours incurred for ongoing project management, research and communications review, and development of creative brief and paid media plan.	 Kick-off meeting Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Creative brief Draft paid medial plan 	(b)(4)
Invoice #2 ODCs for full placement cost (at net) and serving fees of approved paid media plan.	Approved paid media plan	
Invoice #3 To include labor hours for development of the editorial calendar, review of speaking opportunities, earned media counsel and intermediary group audit.	 Editorial calendar Recommendation for speaking opportunities Earned media pitch angles Intermediary group audit 	
Invoice #4 To include labor hours for development of creative concepts and executions, including programming of banner advertising and production of two (2) :30 spots, including related music and talent rights	 Creative executions of flash and rich media banner ads Two (2) :30 spots based on footage from consumer story video testimonials 	
Invoice #5 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, earned media and intermediary outreach (as necessary), toolkit/message framework refinement, media plan optimization, monthly reporting, and delivery of final campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Mid-flight media report Monthly campaign reports Revised message framework Final campaign report 	

NOTE: Percentages of estimated total do not equal 100% due to rounding.

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy the <u>CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov</u> mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential information that is privileged or confidential.

Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

18.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS

- **18.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- **18.2** The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.
- **18.3** The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- 18.4 CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **18.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **18.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **18.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

19.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(b) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.



online advertising campaign to drive consumers who likely have a complaint about a financial product or service to Consumer Response.		
Subtotal ODCs	(0)(4)	
Total Estimated Price		

*The Digital Media Associate labor category (mapped to Account Executive) will need to be approved by the CFPB for this Task Order. It is not currently included in the overall BPA.

BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS

The following details the budget assumptions used to estimate Labor Hours and Other Direct Costs.

Project Management

LABOR HOURS

- •Hours for overall project management
- •Hours to provide weekly assignment progress reports
- •Hours for oversight of and coordination among various internal departments
- •Hours to participate in kick-off meeting and periodic status meetings or conference calls with CFPB, as needed

External and Internal Communications Review

LABOR HOURS

 Hours to review research and communications materials, which may include audience research, past creative advertising executions, Google Analytics reports, and other metrics

Development of Editorial Calendar

LABOR HOURS

- •Hours to research and map out timing of relevant content
- •Hours to develop recommended topics/content

Partnership Research and Outreach

LABOR HOURS

- •Hours to conduct audit of up to seven intermediary groups
- •Hours to refine message toolkit for intermediary groups
- •Hours to conduct limited outreach to intermediary groups, as necessary

Earned Media (Media Relations/Speaking Opportunities)

LABOR HOURS

- •Hours to identity newsworthy story angles for proactive media pitching on a monthly basis
- •Hours to develop up to four media lists (including print, broadcast and digital outlets)
- •Hours to conduct limited outreach to media outlets, as necessary
- •Hours to coordinate with Consumer Response to identify speaking opportunities for CFPB leadership and staff

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Implementation of the Public Information Campaign BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0006 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

- 1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- 3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing Building Financial Capability through Product Design and Program Delivery Support Services under this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB other agencies of the United States Government.
- 4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

- 5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- 6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.
- 7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.
- 8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.
- 9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.
- 10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.
- 12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.
- 13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by Executive Order 12356;

Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by said Executive Order and listed statutes are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

- 14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.
- 15. I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)	Date	
Signature		
GMMB Authorized Representative (Print)	Date	

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

	UFFERURI	O COMPLETE BLO	CKS 12, 17, 23,	MERCIAL ITEMS 24, & 30	CFI	P-30100	-14-(0027	1	1 2	26
2 CONTRACT CFP-13-	NO. 2-00006		3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE DAT	re 0007	BER			5. SOLICITATION NUN	MBER		6. SOLICITATION
	OR SOLICITATION	a. NAME CRYSTAL	MCKAY			b. TELEPHONE	NUMBER	R: (No collect call	s) 8. OFFE	R DUE DA	TE/LOCAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY			and she she	CFP	10. THIS ACQU	UISITION IS	IX U	NRESTRICTED OR	SET ASID	DE:	% FOR:
OFFICE 1700 G	ER FIN PROTECT OF PROCUREMEN STREET, NW STON DC 20552				SMALL BU HUBZONE BUGINESS SERVICE- VETERAN SMALL BU	S SMALL S DISABLED	(WO		HE WOMEN-OV	NAICS	541810 MANDARD: \$14.0
		DISCOUNT TERMS			-	Contraction of the		135. RATING			
MARKED	ESS BLOCK IS				RATE	CONTRACT IS ED ORDER UN S (15 CFR 700)	DER	14. METHOD DF 90	OLIGITATION	-	
15. DELIVER TO	EU DAMAS COMPANY	CODE	CFP		16. ADMINISTE	1		- RFQ	CODE	CFPB	
	STREET, NW TON DC 20552				OFFICE 1700 G	ER FINA OF PRO STREET STON DC	CUREN, NW		REA		
178. CONTRAC		4861235	FACILITY	1	189 PAYMENT	WILL BE MAD	EBY		CODE	ARC/	ASD/APB
JUDD V	ST NW STE 100	E100			PO BOX	1328			0.1		
TELEPHONE N					PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	06-1328			
TELEPHONE N			DDRE68 IN OFFE	SR .	PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	06-1328		BELOW	
TELEPHONE N	o	NT AND PUT SUCH A	20, 20, 20 SOF BUPPLIES/S		PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	06-1328			24. DUNT
TELEPHONE NO 1775. CHECK	GSA Contract Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe New task ord To facilitat Continued	NT AND PUT SUCH A schedul #: GS-071 nfc: XXXX-2014-(XXXX-2014-(XXXXXXXXXX) rformance; er for CFI e the plan	20. FOR SUPPLIES/S F-0336V 51000001- XXX-XXXX XX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXX CX-XXXXXX CX-XXXXXX CX-XXXXXX CX-XXXXXXXX	ERVICES -251001-CFE XXX-XXXXXXX XXX-XXXXXX 2014 to 11/ 2006	PARKERS 186- SUBMIT IN 186- SUBMIT IN 186 CHECH 23010000000 (XX-XXX-XX (XXX (20/2014 and		V 261	06-1328		AM	24.
ТЕLЕРНОМЕ NA П175. СНЕСК 19. 17ЕМ NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT	GSA Contract Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe New task ord To facilitat Continued (Use Revea	schedul schedul #: GS-071 nfc: XXX-2014-(XXXX-2014-(XXXXXXXXX) rformance er for CFI e the plan e and/or Attach /	20. FOR SUPPLIES/S F-0336V 51000001- XXX-XXXX XX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXX CX-XXXXXX CX-XXXXXX CX-XXXXXX CX-XXXXXXXX	-251001-CFF XXX-XXXXXX XXX-XXXXXX 2014 to 11/ 2006 Kecution, a	PARKERS 186- SUBMIT IN 186- SUBMIT IN 186 CHECH 23010000000 (XX-XXX-XX (XXX (20/2014 and		22 UNIT	06-1328	INLESS BLOCK	AM 24	24. DUNT 9,752.26
ТЕLЕРНОМЕ М П175. СНЕСК 19. 176. NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT 3ee sche	GSA Contract GSA Contract Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe New task ord To facilitat Continued (Use Revea TING AND APPROPRIATIO	schedul schedul #: GS-071 nfc: XXXX-2014-(XXXXXXXXXX erformance) er for CFI e the plan e and/or Attach A DN DATA	20. F-0336V 51000001- XXX-XXXX CX-XXXXX CX-XXXXX 08/21/: 2-13-Z-00 nning, es Additional She	ERVICES -251001-CFE XXX-XXXXXX XXX-XXXXXX 2014 to 11/ 2006 Kecution, a ets as Necessary)	PARKERS 186: SUBMIT IN 186: SUBMIT IN 186: CHECH 23010000000 (XX-XXX-XX (XXX (20/2014) and		22 UNIT	06-1328	MOUNT (For G	AM 2.4 Govi. Use	24. DUNT 19, 752.26 9 Only)
ТЕLЕРНОМЕ М П75. СНЕСК 19. 17ЕМ NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNT 3ee sche 127a. Solic	GSA Contract Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe New task ord To facilitat Continued (Use Revea	NT AND PUT SUCH A schedulu #: GS-071 nfc: XXXX-2014-(XXXX-2014-(XXXXXXXXX) erformance for CFI e the plan e and/or Attach A DN DATA S BY REFERENCE	20. FOF SUPPLIES/S F-0336V 51000001- (XX-XXXX) (X-XXXXX) CALC (X-XXXXX) CALC (X-XXXXX) CALC (X-XXXXX) CALC (X-XXXXX) CALC (X-XXXXX) CALC (X-XXXXX) CALC (X-XXXXX) CALC (X-XXXXX) CALC (X-XXXX) CALC (X-XXX) CALC (X-XXX) CALC (X-XXX) CALC (X-XXX) CALC (X-XXX) CALC (X-XXX) CALC (X-XXX) CALC (X-XXX) CALC (X-XX) CALC (X-XXX) CALC (X-XX) CALC (X-XX)	ERVICES -251001-CFF XXX-XXXXXX XXX-XXXXXX 2014 to 11/ 2006 Kecution, a ets as Necessary/ 52,212-4. FAR 52.27	PARKERS 186: SUBMIT IN 186: SUBMIT IN 186 CHECH 23010000000 (XX-XXX-XX (XXX (20/2014 and 12-3 AND 52:212-5 /	ARE ATTACH	22 UNIT	06-1328	MOUNT (For G	24 Govi. Use	24. DUNT 9,752.26
TELEPHONE N 175. CHECK 19. 17EM NO 0001 25. ACCOUNT 30. 27a. SOLIC 27a. SOLIC 27b. CONTR 32b. CONTR COPIES TO ALL ITEMS SHEETS SI	GSA Contract GSA Contract Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe New task ord To facilitat Continued (Use Revea TING AND APPROPRIATION adule ITATION INCORPORATE RACT/PURCHASE ORDE ACTOR IS REQUIRED TO D ISSUING OFFICE. CON SET FORTH OR OTHER UBJECT TO THE TERMS	NT AND PUT SUCH A schedulu if: GS-071 info: XXXX-2014-(XXXX-2014-(XXXXXXXXX) informance: XXXXXXXXXXX informance: A for CFI e the plan e and/or Attach A ON DATA S BY REFERENCE R INCORPORATES S IGN THIS DOCU TRACTOR AGREE WISE IDENTIFIED J AND CONDITIONS	20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20.	ERVICES -251001-CFE XXX-XXXXXX 2014 to 11/ 2006 xecution, a ets as Necessary) 52,212-4. FAR 52.21 CE FAR 52.212-4. FA TURN 1 AND DELIVER	PARKERS 180. SUBMIT IN 180 CHECK 23010000000 XX-XXX-XX (20/2014 And 12-3 AND 52.212-5 / AR 52.212-5 /5 ATTA C	ARE ATTACH	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 U ENDUM 23 UNIT PRICE 23 UNIT PRICE 23 UNIT PRICE 24 24 24 24 9,7 DDENDA DA RACT: REF. YOUR OF TIONS OR CHANGE DAS TO ITEMS	MOUNT (For G 752,26 ARE FFER ON SOL	24 Govi. Use D AR D AR LICITATIO	24. DUNT 9, 752.26 9 Only) E NOT ATTACHED. E NOT ATTACHED. OFFER ON (BLOCK 5).
TELEPHONE N 175. CHECK 19. 17EM NO 0001 25. ACCOUNT 30. 27a. SOLIC 27a. SOLIC 27b. CONTR 32b. CONTR COPIES TO ALL ITEMS SHEETS SI	GSA Contract GSA Contract Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe New task ord To facilitat Continued (Use Revea TING AND APPROPRIATION adule ITATION INCORPORATE RACT/PURCHASE ORDE ACTOR IS REQUIRED TO DISSUING OFFICE. CON SET FORTH OR OTHER	NT AND PUT SUCH A schedulu if: GS-071 info: XXXX-2014-(XXXXXXXXXX) informance: XXXXXXXXXXX informance: Nor for CFI e the plan e and/or Attach A on DATA S BY REFERENCE R INCORPORATES S IGN THIS DOCU TRACTOR AGREE WISE IDENTIFIED J AND CONDITIONS	20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20.	ERVICES -251001-CFE XXX-XXXXXX 2014 to 11/ 2006 xecution, a ets as Necessary) 52,212-4. FAR 52.21 CE FAR 52.212-4. FA TURN 1 AND DELIVER	PARKERS 180. SUBMIT IN 180 CHECK 23010000000 XX-XXX-XX (20/2014 And 12-3 AND 52.212-5 / AR 52.212-5 /5 ATTA C	ARE ATTACH	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 U ENDUM 23 UNIT PRICE 23 UNIT PRICE 23 UNIT PRICE 23 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	MOUNT (For G 752,26 ARE FFER ON SOL	24 Govi. Use D AR D AR LICITATIO	24. DUNT 9, 752.26 9 Only) E NOT ATTACHED. E NOT ATTACHED. OFFER ON (BLOCK 5).

2 of 26

		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
	education outlinging on the new transfers The total	and broad awarene their new rights rule governing i issued by the CFP amount of award: for this award i	ign to provide ss to consumers and protections nternational mon B on October 28, \$249,752.26. The	based ey 2013.		UNIT PRICE	
		and the second	ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE O		Longel Co.	OF AUTHORIZED	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIV		SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE		
RECEIV			IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIV 32b. SIGNATU 32e. MAILING A 33. SHIP NUMI	VED IN:	SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVE	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER
RECEIV RECEIV SIGNATU S26. SIGNATU S326. MAILING A S33. SHIP NUMI PARTIAL	VED IN:	SPECTED ACCEPTE	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NUI 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVE	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER
RECEIV 32b. SIGNATU 32e. MAILING A 33. SHIP NUMI	VED IN: IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER IBER IBER ID FINAL UNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NUI 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT COMPLETE	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVE	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER
RECEIV SIGNATU 32b. SIGNATU 332e. MAILING A 33. SHIP NUMI PARTIAL 38. S/R ACCOI 41a. I CERTIFY	VED IN: IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER IBER ID FINAL UNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NUI 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVE	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER
RECEIV SIGNATU 32b. SIGNATU 32c. MAILING A 33. SHIP NUMI PARTIAL 38. S/R ACCOI 41a. I CERTIFY	VED IN: IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER IBER ID FINAL UNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NUI 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT COMPLETE	AND TITLE MBER OF A HORIZED GO	UTHORIZED GOVE	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0007

REMITTANCE MEDIA CAMPAIGN FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0007 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0007 Remittance Media Campaign

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0007 STATEMENT OF WORK IREMITTANCE MEDIA CAMPAIGN

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Hybrid Task Order (Firm, Fixed Price Labor, with Other Direct Costs (ODCs) on a cost-reimbursement basis) with a not-to-exceed value of (0)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB is charged with "developing and implementing initiatives intended to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" (12 U.S.C. § 5493(d)). On October 28, 2013, a new rule governing international money transfers became effective. As a result the bureau must provide education and broad awareness to consumers directly impacted by this rule. As the back-to-school shopping season is one of several peak times for remittance transfers, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's Office of Financial Education (OFE) would like to utilize a media campaign during this time to direct remittance consumers to resources outlining their new rights and protections.

4.0 OBJECTIVE

The CFPB plans to utilize our AIMS BPA vendor, GMMB, to execute this media campaign, utilizing existing marketing creative in both English and Spanish. The contractor shall work in collaboration with CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement (the Office), Office of Financial Education and government liaisons from media outlets during the period of performance.

5.0 SCOPE

The scope of services will include the planning, execution, and evaluation of a media campaign, potentially including digital display advertising, in-store & radio PSAs, video, social and other media as specified by the COR, and guided by the strategy and results of the previous media flight. The goals of the campaign will be articulated by the CFPB at the beginning of the campaign and may vary by product or language. Goals may include to increase the number of consumers that click through to the CFPB website (i.e. "click through" from marketing creative to ConsumerFinance.gov) or to increase engagement with CFPB materials from consumers who click through (i.e. consumers who click to a second page of the website after landing on a page from the campaign). The vendor must analyze and report the results (i.e. effectiveness) of the media with respect to the campaign goals. The contractor will support the development of the campaign strategy and execute and optimize that strategy.

Campaign resources will be divided between English and Spanish channels, based on allocation of previous remittance campaigns, and shall run for a minimum of four (4) weeks leading up to and during the Back-To-School shopping season that traditionally begins in August.

The CFPB will provide a report on the previous remittance media campaign, ad copy, target audiences, marketing creative, campaign goals, ad groups, and sample key words. The contractor will be responsible for reviewing this content, and expanding or modifying the media plan at the direction of the COR. Terms will be determined by CFPB in collaboration with the contractor, once the task order has been awarded.

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

6.1 Propose a plan to execute a campaign after reviewing the media plan and advertising results from the previous flight. The CFPB hopes to drive as many consumers as possible to its website directly from advertisements, as well as other ways of building traffic and awareness. The CFPB will work with the contractor once the task order has been awarded to determine exact goals, as well as the detailed spending on marketing vehicles, and the contractor may use findings from our current campaigns as a starting place for evaluating this campaign.

The contractor should evaluate the current market rates for advertising when creating its execution plan. The contractor should also be able to execute in both English and Spanish, depending on CFPB needs and based on the allocation of resources from previous media campaigns.

- 6.2 Purchase digital banner, video and audio marketing on CFPB's behalf according to the plan described in Section 5.1 and utilizing existing pre-approved creative, once agreed upon by CFPB's Office of Financial Education. Purchase other media vehicles as approved by the COR.
- 6.3 Adjust marketing as needed throughout the course of the campaign as directed by the COR and CFPB's Office of Financial Education
- 6.4 Provide weekly reporting and adjustment recommendations, and participate in coordination meetings in person or by telephone weekly and as requested by CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement to make adjustments to the marketing plan.
- 6.5 Provide report on performance metrics at the conclusion of the advertising flight to determine advertising effectiveness. This report should contain at minimum:
 - 6.5.1 Click-through rates by ad size, page placement, ad networks or platforms, and media type.
 - 6.5.2 Impressions, plays, and plays to completion.
 - 6.5.3 Web site visits, and traffic patterns once consumers click through to consumerfinance.gov and consumerfinance.gov/es/.
- 6.6 Provide any information related to the campaign required to integrate the marketing campaign with the CFPB's website metrics reporting system. The CFPB uses Google Analytics for website metrics reporting.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be three (3) months from date of award.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Description	Due Date (Calendar Days)
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) days after task order award
Deliverable 2: Proposed marketing campaign execution plan	No later than five (5) days after kickoff meeting
Deliverable 3: Final marketing campaign execution plan	No later than five (5) days after the receipt of comments on the proposed plan from the Office of Consumer Engagement
Deliverable 4: Weekly reports on key performance indicators for campaign	Weekly after the beginning of the campaign
Deliverable 5: Final report to conclude the campaign, including but not limited to cost per word, day-by-day keyword, impression, and click-through analyses	No later than five (5) days after the campaign concludes

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: <u>Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov</u>

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Matthew Garber Marketing Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: 202-435-9477 Email Address: matthew.garber@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any

direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.

(f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

- 14.1 Contractor Personnel Security
 - 14.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI. An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- 14.1.2 During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- **14.1.3** In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 14.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- **14.1.5** The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - *a.* All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.

- (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.
- **14.1.6** Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements

of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.

- 14.1.7 The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 14.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

15.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

15.1 Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.

- **15.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- **15.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).
- **15.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 15.5 Overpayments.
 - **15.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - **15.5.2** The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

The Contractor will be paid based on the following payment schedule.

Invoice	Deliverable(s)	Estimated Total
Invoice #1 To include labor hours incurred for ongoing project management, communications review, and development of paid media plan.	 Kick-off meeting Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Proposed medial plan 	(b)(4)
Invoice #2 ODCs for full placement cost (at net) and serving fees of approved paid media plan.	• Approved marketing campaign execution plan (paid media plan)	
Invoice #5 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, limited resizing of advertising creative, updates to video end slate/call to action, weekly reporting, and delivery of final campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Final advertising creative Weekly campaign reports Final campaign report 	

NOTE: Percentages of estimated total do not equal 100% due to rounding.

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

18.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS

18.1 This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.

- **18.2** The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.
- **18.3** The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- **18.4** CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **18.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **18.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **18.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

19.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

- (1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.
- (2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be

deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

- (b) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.
- 20.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL. The Contractor's Proposal dated REV. July 31, 2014 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0007 Remittance Media Campaign

ATTACHMENT 1 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Remittance Media Campaign BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0007 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

- 1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- 3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.
- 4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

- 5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- 6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.
- 7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.
- 8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.
- 9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.
- 10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.
- 12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.
- 13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to

Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Nicholas R. Olson Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

;	SOLICITATION/CO	TO COMPLETE BLC		a all the family of the chart	CFF	-30200	-14-0	016	1	24
2. CONTRACT N CFP-13-			3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE DATE	4. ORDER NUMBER	1.2.3			5. SOLICITATION NUMBE		6. SOLICITATION ISSUE DATE
CO	OR SOLICITATION	a, NAME CRYSTAL	MCKAY		t	. TELEPHON	E NUMBER	(No collect calls)	8. OFFER D	UE DATE/LOCAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY				FP	10. THIS ACOL	ISITION IS	X UN	RESTRICTED OR	SET ASIDE:	% FOR:
OFFICE 1700 G	ER FIN PROTEC OF PROCUREME STREET, NW STON DC 20552	ти	υ		SMALL BU	SMALL DISABLED OWNED	(WO:	IEN-OWNED SMALL BUSI SB) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE LL BUSINESS PROGRAM DSB	WOMEN-OWNE	ED NAICS:541810 IZE STANDARD: \$14.
1. DELIVERY FOR FOB DESTINA- TION UNLESS BLOCK IS				138. THIS CONTRACT IS A			13b. RATING			
MARKED					RATE	D ORDER UN	DER	14. METHOD OF SOLICITATION		
15. DELIVER TO		CODE	CFP		16. ADMINISTE	RED BY		RFQ		RFP TPB
	STREET, NW TON DC 20552				CONSUME OFFICE 1700 G WASHING	OF PRC STREET	CUREM		CA	
17a CONTRACT		84861235	FACILITY		18a. PAYMENT	WILL BE MAD	E BY	-	CODE AF	RC/ASD/APB
	ST NW STE 100				ARC/ASD ARC/ASD	/APB,	AVERY	3G		
TELEPHONE NO	A A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR				PARKERS	SPAYAB BURG W	V 261			
TELEPHONE NO			DDRESS IN OFFER		ACCOUNT PARKERS	SPAYAB BURG W	V 261	0 6-1 328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 UNL	ESS BLOCK BE	ELOW
TELEPHONE NO	O. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFER	ENT AND PUT SUCH A	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SERV	nces	ACCOUNT PARKERS	SPAYAB BURG W	V 261	0 6-1 328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 UNL	ESS BLOCK BE	ELOW 24. AMOUNT
TELEPHONE NO	o. FREMITTANCE IS DIFFER GSA Contrac Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX: -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of Po 2014 Agency Firm Fix: Continued .	ENT AND PUT SUCH A SCHEDULL t #: GS-07 Vendor: No Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXX erformance Identity M ed Labor Co	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V O 61000001-2 XXX-XXXXXX XX-XXXXXXX : 08/29/20 Media Buy Osts	51001-CFP30 x-xxxxxxxxx xx-xxxxxxxx 14 to 02/11	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 20000000 -XXXX-XX X	SPAYAB BURG W VOICES TO A ED [QUANTITY	DDRESS S SEE ADDE	0 6 - 1 3 2 8 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a UNL NDUM 23		24.
TELEPHONE NO ☐ 17b. CHECK I 19. 17EM NO. 00001 00001	o FREMITTANCE IS DIFFER GSA Contrac Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX: -XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of Po 2014 Agency Firm Fix: Continued . (Use Rever TING AND APPROPRIAT	ENT AND PUT SUCH A SCHEDULL t #: GS-07 Vendor: No Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXX erformance Identity N ed Labor Co rse and/or Attach /	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V O 61000001-2 XXX-XXXXXX XX-XXXXXXX : 08/29/20 Media Buy Osts	51001-CFP30 x-xxxxxxxxx xx-xxxxxxxx 14 to 02/11	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 20000000 -XXXX-XX X	SPAYAB BURG W VOICES TO A ED [QUANTITY	V 261 DDRESS S SEE ADDE 22. UNIT	0 6-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a UNL NDUM 23 UNIT PRICE	DUNT (For Gov	24. AMOUNT
TELEPHONE NO 17b. CHECK II 19. ITEM NO. 00001 5. ACCOUNTI See sche	o FREMITTANCE IS DIFFER GSA Contrac Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of Pi 2014 Agency Firm Fix Continued . (Use Revel TING AND APPROPRIAT edule	ENT AND PUT SUCH A SCHEDUL t #: GS-07: Vendor: No Info: XXXX-2014- - XXXXXXXXXX erformance Identity M ed Labor Co rse and/or Attach / ION DATA	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SERV D 61000001-2 XXX-XXXXXX XX-XXXXXXX : 08/29/20 Media Buy Osts Additional Sheets	51001-CFP30 X-XXXXXXXXX XX-XXXXXXXX 14 to 02/11 - as Necessary)	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 20000000 -XXXX-XX X /2015	SPAYAB BURG W VOICES TO A ED	V 261	0 6-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18# UNL NDUM 23 UNIT PRICE 3. TOTAL AWARD AMC \$2,187,	DUNT (For Gov 184.15	24. AMOUNT)(4) t. Use Only)
ELEPHONE NO 17b. CHECK I 19. 1TEM NO. 00001 5. ACCOUNTI See sche 27a. SOLICI 27b. CONTR	o. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFER GSA Contrac Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX. -XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of P 2014 Agency Firm Fix Continued . (Use Rever TING AND APPROPRIAT edule STATION INCORPORATION RACT/PURCHASE ORDI	ENT AND PUT SUCH A SCHEDUL t #: GS-07 Vendor: No Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXX2 erformance Identity N ed Labor Co rse and/or Attach / ION DATA ES BY REFERENCE ER INCORPORATES	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V O 61000001-2: XXX-XXXXXX XX-XXXXXXX : 08/29/20 Media Buy Osts Additional Sheets FAR 52:212-1, 52:2 B BY REFERENCE I	51001-CFP30. x-xxxxxxxxx XX-XXXXXXXX 14 to 02/11. - <i>as Necessary</i>) 212-4. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 20000000 -XXXX-XX 2000000 -XXXX-XX X /2015	SPAYAB BURG W VOICES TO A ED [21. QUANTITY QUANTITY RE ATTACK CHED.	V 261	0 6-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18# UNIT NDUM 23 UNIT PRICE 5. TOTAL AWARD AMC \$2,187, DDENDA	DUNT (For Gov 184.15	24 AMOUNT)(4) A. Use Only) ARE NOT ATTACHED. XI ARE NOT ATTACHED.
TELEPHONE NO 176. CHECK I 19. ITEM NO. 0001 25. ACCOUNTI See sche 27a. SOLICI XI 27b. CONTRA COPIES TO ALL ITEMS I SHEETS SU	o IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFER GSA Contrac Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX: -XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of P 2014 Agency Firm Fix: Continued . (Use Rever TING AND APPROPRIAT edule	ENT AND PUT SUCH A SCHEDUL t #: GS-07: Vendor: No Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXX erformance Identity I ed Labor Co rse and/or Attach / ION DATA ES BY REFERENCE ER INCORPORATES O SIGN THIS DOCU NTRACTOR AGREE RWISE IDENTIFIED S AND CONDITIONS	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F=0336V O 61000001-2 XXX-XXXXXX XX-XXXXXXX : 08/29/20 Media Buy Osts Additional Sheets FAR 52.212-1, 52.2 S BY REFERENCE I IMENT AND RETURN S TO FURNISH AN ABOVE AND ON AM	51001-CFP30 X-XXXXXXXXX 14 to 02/11 - as Necessary) 212-4. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52 212-4. FAR 52.212-3 TAR 52.212-4. FAR 52 212-4. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 20000000 -XXXX-XX 2015 /2015 AND 52.212-5 A 2.212-5 IS ATTA	SPAYAB BURG W VOICES TO A ED 21. QUANTITY QUANTITY QUANTITY SI QUANTITY	V 261	0 6-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18# UNIT NDUM 23 UNIT PRICE 5. TOTAL AWARD AMC \$2,187, DDENDA DA ACT: REF.	DUNT (For Gov 184.15 ARE ARE ER ON SOLICI WHICH ARE S	24 AMOUNT <i>t. Use Only</i> ARE NOT ATTACHED. ARE NOT ATTACHED. MARE NOT ATTACHED. OFFER ITATION (BLOCK 5),
TELEPHONE NO 17b. CHECK I 19. 1TEM NO. 00001 25. ACCOUNT COPIES TO ALL ITEMS I SHEETS SU 30a. 201AAL	o IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFER GSA Contrac Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX: -XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX Period of Pi 2014 Agency Firm Fix: Continued . (Use Rever FING AND APPROPRIAT edule STATION INCORPORATION RACT/PURCHASE ORDION ACTOR IS REQUIRED TO DISSUING OFFICE. CO SET FORTH OR OTHEF	ENT AND PUT SUCH A SCHEDULL t #: GS-07: Vendor: No Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXX erformance Identity I ed Labor Co rse and/or Attach / ion DATA ES BY REFERENCE ER INCORPORATES O SIGN THIS DOCU NTRACTOR AGREE RINSE IDENTIFIED S AND CONDITIONS SCTOR	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F=0336V O 61000001-2: XXX-XXXXXX XX-XXXXXXX : 08/29/20 Media Buy Osts Additional Sheets FAR 52:212-1, 52:2 B BY REFERENCE I MENT AND RETUR S TO FURNISH AN ABOVE AND ON AN SPECIFIED.	51001-CFP30 X-XXXXXXXXX 14 to 02/11 - as Necessary) 212-4. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52 212-4. FAR 52.212-3 TAR 52.212-4. FAR 52 212-4. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52	ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 20000000 -XXXX-XX /2015 AND 52.212-5 A 212-5 IS ATTA 212-5 IS ATTA 212-5 IS ATTA 212-5 IS ATTA	SPAYAB BURG W VOICES TO A ED 21. QUANTITY	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a UNL NDUM 23 UNIT PRICE 3. TOTAL AWARD AMC \$2,187, DENDA DA A CACT: REF. YOUR OFFI TIONS OR CHANGES D AS TO ITEMS:	DUNT (For Gov 184.15 ARE RR ON SOLICI WHICH ARE S TING OFFICER)	24. AMOUNT (4) (4) ARE NOT ATTACHED. ARE NOT ATTACHED. ARE NOT ATTACHED. OFFEF ITATION (BLOCK 5),

Prescribed by GSA - FAR (48 CFR) 53.212

2 of 24

ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
0002	100 P 7 10 P 10 P	y Identity Media Placement and ODC		1)			(D)(4)
		amount of award: for this award i					
32a. QUANTI			ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE	CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS	NOTED:		
				-		E OF AUTHORIZED G	OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI			IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE	AUTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI 32b. SIGNATI 12e. MAILING 33. SHIP NUM	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO	SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU	AND TITLE	AUTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI RECEI SIGNATI SIGNATI SIGNATI SIGNATI SIGNATING SIGNATING PARTIAI	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO	SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35, AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TITLE	AUTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI 32b. SIGNATU 32e. MAILING 33. SHIP NUM	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO WBER L FINAL DUNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TITLE	AUTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI 32b. SIGNATI 32e. MAILING 33. SHIP NUM PARTIAI 38. S/R ACCC 41a. I CERTIF	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO WBER L FINAL DUNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPT O GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TITLE	AUTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI 32b. SIGNATI 32e. MAILING 33. SHIP NUN PARTIAI 38. S/R ACCC 41a. I CERTIF	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED BADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER L FINAL DUNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPT O GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY AYMENT	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TITLE		RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0006

AGENCY IDENTITY MEDIA BUUY FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0006 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0008 Agency Identity Media Buy

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0006 STATEMENT OF WORK AGENCY IDENTITY MEDIA BUY

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Hybrid Task Order (Firm, Fixed Price Labor, with Other Direct Costs (ODCs) on a cost-reimbursement basis) with a not-to-exceed value of ((9)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB is charged with "developing and implementing initiatives intended to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" (12 U.S.C. § 5493(d)). The Bureau has developed a website, ConsumerFinance.gov, which helps consumers find answers to their financial questions and provides relevant information about a range of CFPB efforts and services. We have also developed a range of tools to help consumers including our Consumer Response function, Ask CFPB, and Paying for College.

In order to ensure consumers get the information they need, when they need it, the CFPB needs to build awareness of our capabilities and services, and help consumers understand the availability and credibility of our tools. This project will purchase and run media to bring our messages to the American public.

4.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of this project is to build awareness and credibility of the CFPB and its tools. Reaching 20% of target audience (adults 30 - 44 with HHI between \$35k - \$125k) at 5x frequency per month.

5.0 SCOPE

The scope of services will include the development and purchase of media and the placement of advertising based on the agreed upon media plan from Task Order 0001 under BPA CFP-13-Z-00006.

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

- 6.1 Purchase media per agreed upon media plan in Task Order 0001 of BPA CFP-13-Z-00006.
- **6.2** Work with CFPB to develop a set of metrics to measure the effectiveness of the campaign. The Contractor shall report on these metrics on a weekly basis as well as provide a consolidated final summary report at the end of the project. The Contractor shall also prepare presentations on campaign performance for management and CFPB stakeholders as needed and as a summary at the end of the project.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be five and a half $(5 \frac{1}{2})$ months from date of award. Please see Section 6.0 for a list of Tasks and Section 9.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Description	Due Date (Calendar Days)
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) days after task order award
Deliverable 2: Review detailed media buy with CFPB.	No later than ten (10) days after kickoff meeting
Deliverable 3: Purchase and place media.	No later than 15 days after the receipt of comments on the message rotation presentation.
Deliverable 4: Develop and distribute effectiveness metrics reporting and management presentations	Weekly throughout the term of the project
Deliverable 5: Final summary report of effectiveness metrics and management presentations.	No later than five (5) months after task order award

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Kathleen Tetrault Marketing Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: 202-435-9568 Email Address: kathleen.tetrault@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.

- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager and other supervisory employees and/or subcontractors will be determined at time of Task Order award, and must be proposed by the Contractor. Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

- 14.1 Contractor Personnel Security
 - 14.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or

d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- **14.1.2** During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- **14.1.3** In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 14.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- **14.1.5** The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - *a.* All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring

process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.

- (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.
- **14.1.6** Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the

government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.

- **14.1.7** The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 14.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

15.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- **15.1** Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- **15.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- **15.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).
- **15.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 15.5 Overpayments.
 - **15.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - **15.5.2** The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Invoice	Deliverable(s)	Estimated Total
Invoice #1 To include labor hours incurred for ongoing project management, review and approval of detailed media plan, and development of strategy for advertising landing page.	 Kick-off meeting Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Proposed medial plan Advertising landing page memo 	(b)(4)
Invoice #2 ODCs for full placement cost (at net) and serving fees of approved paid media plan.	• paid media plan	
Invoice #3 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, limited sizing of advertising creative, ongoing optimization and coordination with the CFPB team, weekly reporting, and delivery of final campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Advertising optimization Weekly campaign reports Final campaign report 	

The Contractor will be paid based on the following payment schedule.

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

18.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS

- **18.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- **18.2** The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.
- **18.3** The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- **18.4** CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **18.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **18.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **18.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

19.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency

Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(b) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

20.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated August 27, 2014 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0008 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0008 Price Model:

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Agency Identity Media Buy BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0008 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.

3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.

7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.

8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.

10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.

12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10,

United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

-	SOLICITATION/CO				0.000	-		0000		1 -	
2. CONTRACT	T NO.	TO COMPLETE BLO	OCKS 12, 17, 23, 24, 3. AWARD/	4. ORDER NUMBER	CF.	P-30200	-14-	5. SOLICITATION NU	MBER 1	2	6. SOLICITATION
CFP-13	-Z-00006		EFFECTIVE DATE	0009							ISSUE DATE
		a. NAME CRYSTAL	MCKAY			b TELEPHON	E NUMB	ER (No collect cal	s) 8. OFFEF	OUE DAT	E/LOCAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY				FP	10. THIS ACQU	UISITION IS	IXI	UNRESTRICTED OR	SET ASID	E:	% FOR:
OFFICE 1700 G	ER FIN PROTEC OF PROCUREME STREET, NW GTON DC 20552	NT	U,		SMALL BU HUBZONE BUSINESS SERVICE- VETERAN SMALL BU	E SMALL S -DISABLED N-OWNED	C (M	DMEN-OWNED SMALL BL OSB) ELIGIBLE UNDER 1 MALL BUSINESS PROGR/ WOSB A)	HE WOMEN-OW	NAICS	541810 NNDARD: \$14.0
		2. DISCOUNT TERMS	1		-		1	13b. RATING			
MARKED	and the second se				RATE	ED ORDER UN	DER	14. METHOD OF B	DLICITATION	TATION	
15. DELIVER T	TO	CODE	CFP		16. ADMINISTE	S (15 CFR 700)		RFQ		CFPB	
	STREET, NW GTON DC 20552				CONSUME OFFICE 1700 G WASHING	OF PRO	CURE, NW		REA		
17a. CONTRAC		84861235	FACILITY		18a. PAYMENT	T WILL BE MAD	DEBY		CODE	ARC/A	SD/APB
	ST NW STE 100 STON DC 20007-				ARC/ASI ARC/ASI PO BOX	D/APB,					
- 10		5105			and the second second			PD.TREAS.GO 106-1328	4		
TELEPHONE N			ADDRESS IN OFFER		PARKERS	BURG W	V 26	106-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 188 (BELOW	
TELEPHONE N	10.	IENT AND PUT SUCH A	ADDRESS IN OFFER 20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV	лсез	PARKERS	BURG W	V 26	106-1328		2	4. IUNT
TELEPHONE N	NO. GSA Contrac Period of P New task un Development Firm Fi Accounting CFP5577DEXX Continued .	schedul schedul t #: GS-07 erformance der CFP-13 of an edi xed Labor (Info: XXXX-2014-	20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V : 09/26/20 -Z-00006 torial cal- Costs 61000001-2:	14 to 01/25 endar - 51003-CFP30	PARKERS		ODRESS SEE AD	106-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a (DENDUM 23.	INLESS BLOCK	2	
ТЕLЕРНОМЕ N 176. CHECK 19, ПТЕМ NO. 0001. 25. ACCOUN	NO. GSA Contrac Period of P New task un Development Firm Fi Accounting CFP5577DEXX Continued . (Use Reve TTING AND APPROPRIAT	schedul schedul t #: GS-07 erformance der CFP-13 of an edi xed Labor (Info: XXXX-2014- rse and/or Attach (20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V : 09/26/20 -Z-00006 torial cal- Costs 61000001-2:	14 to 01/25 endar - 51003-CFP30	PARKERS		V 26	106-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a (DENDUM 23.	MUESS BLOCK	2 AMC (b)(4)	UNT
19, 19, 18, CHECK 19, 19, 11EM NO. 0001 0001 25. ACCOUN See sch	NO. GSA Contrac Period of P New task un Development Firm Fi Accounting CFP5577DEXX Continued . (Use Reve TTING AND APPROPRIAT	SCHEDUL SCHEDUL t #: GS-07 Performance der CFP-13 of an edi xed Labor Info: XXXX-2014- rse and/or Attach / TON DATA	20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V : 09/26/20 -Z-00006 torial cal Costs 61000001-2: Additional Sheets	14 to 01/25 endar - 51003-CFP30 <i>as Necessary)</i> 2124: FAR 52212-3	PARKERS	ARE ATTAC	V 26	106-1328 shown in Block 18a (dendum 23, UNIT PRICE 26, TOTAL AWARD A \$67, 8 (ADDENDA	MULESS BLOCK	(b)(4) (b)(4)	UNT
TELEPHONE N 17b. CHECK 19, ITEM NO. 00001 25. ACCOUN See sch 27a. SOLIC 27a. SOLIC 27b. CONTR COPIES T ALL ITEMS SHEETS S	NO. CIF REMITTANCE IS DIFFER GSA Contrac Period of P New task un Development Firm Fi Accounting CFP5577DEXX Continued . (Use Reve TTING AND APPROPRIAT Ledule CITATION INCORPORAT	SCHEDUL SCHEDUL t #: GS-07 erformance der CFP-13 of an edi xed Labor Info: XXXX-2014- rse and/or Attach TON DATA ES BY REFERENCE ER INCORPORATES TO SIGN THIS DOCU INTRACTOR AGREE RWISE IDENTIFIED SAND CONDITIONS	20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV F-0336V : 09/26/20 -Z-00006 torial cal Costs 61000001-2: Additional Sheets E FAR 52.212-1, 52.2 S BY REFERENCE I JMENT AND RETUR ES TO FURNISH AN ABOVE AND ON AM	14 to 01/25 endar - 51003-CFP30 as Necessary) 2124. FAR 52212-3 FAR 52212-4. FAR 5 RN 1 DELIVER	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 0/2015 0/20000000 AND 52,212-5/ 2,212-5 IS ATTA	ARE ATTACH ACHED. 29. AWARD (DATED INCLUDING / HEREIN, IS A	V 26 ODRESS SEE AD UNIT FED. ADDE ADDE CCEPT	106-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a (DENDUM 23, UNIT PRICE 26, TOTAL AWARD A \$67, 8(ADDENDA NDA TRACT: REF.	MOUNT (For G 06.40	(b)(4) (b)(4) (c	Only) E NOT ATTACHED, NOT ATTACHED, OFFER ON (BLOCK 5),

2 of 24

19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES		21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT		23. I PRICE	24. AMOUNT
0002	XXXXXXXXXXX Funded:	-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	01-251003-CFP30000 XXXXX-XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX-XXXXXXXXX 06 calendar - 01-251003-CFP30000 XXXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX)00000 (xx-xx)000000 (xx-xx					
32a. QUANTIT	TY IN COLUMN 21 HA	S BEEN			-	-	1		
			ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CO	NTRACT, E	KCEPT AS	NOTE	D:		
32b. SIGNATL	JRE OF AUTHORIZED	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATI	VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINT	TED NAME	AND T	TITLE OF AU	ITHORIZED GO	OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
32e. MAILING	ADDRESS OF AUTHO	DRIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE						RIZED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
33. SHIP NUM	3. SHIP NUMBER 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 35. AMOUNT VERIF CORRECT FOR		35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	36. PAYME	ENT				37. CHECK NUMBER
	- FINAL	-			PLETE		PARTIAL		
		39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	40. PAID BY			-			
41a. I CERTIF	Y THIS ACCOUNT IS	CORRECT AND PROPER FOR PA	and the set of the second	42a. RE	CEIVED BY	(Print)		
41b. SIGNATU	JRE AND TITLE OF CI	ERTIFYING OFFICER	41c. DATE	42b. RE	CEIVED A	T (Loca	tion)	1.1	
				42c. DA1	TE REC'D (YY/MI	N/DD)	42d. TOTA	L CONTAINERS

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0009

EDITORIAL CALENDAR FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0009 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0009 STATEMENT OF WORK AGENCY IDENTITY MEDIA BUY

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Firm Fixed Price Task Order in the amount of

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB has developed a website, ConsumerFinance.gov, which helps consumers find answers to their financial questions and provides relevant information about a range of CFPB efforts and services.

In order to ensure consumers get the information they need, when they need it, the CFPB needs to use consumerfinance.gov as effectively as possible, providing the content most helpful and useful, for an appropriate length of time. Content provided will be a balance of information on our major products and services, such as Consumer Response, with more tactical and seasonality oriented initiatives. This project will design an editorial calendar with the appropriate balance of consumer relevant information, to make the best use of the powerful website and social media tools that we have.

4.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of this project is work in collaboration with CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement to develop an editorial (tracking) calendar.

5.0 SCOPE

The scope of services will include the development of an editorial calendar including an inventory of message types by product/experience and level of strategy, an inventory of potential placements within owned, earned, and paid channels, a recommendation on placements and frequency for content at various strategic levels, and the development of a twelve month editorial calendar reflecting these tradeoffs.

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

- 6.1 Gather data on the wide breadth of message types that can be presented as part of consumerfinance.gov. Categorize the types of messages (by strategic/tactical, and product type/experience). This includes strategic messages we want to convey and key information we need to convey such as regulation implementation and external affairs events.
- 6.2 Develop a complete list of owned, earned, and paid placement opportunities, and create a hierarchy of usage for the placements (most strategic to least, those for different types of products). This list will include placements on the newly redesigned, "Flapjack" website.
- 6.3 Create principles for the locations where each type of content should be delivered to balance our messaging and the frequency with which it should be messaged.
- 6.4. Create a draft twelve month editorial calendar, showing message types and frequency of rotation.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be four (4) months from date of award. Please see Section 9.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) days after task order award.
Deliverable 2: Presentation on message categories, recommendations for website placement for each, and recommended rotation and rationale.	No later than thirty (30) days after kickoff meeting.
Deliverable 3: Present recommended editorial calendar.	No later than thirty (30) days after the receipt of comments on the message rotation presentation.
Deliverable 4: Finalize editorial calendar	No later than thirty (30) days after the receipt of comments on the calendar presentation.

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: <u>Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov</u>

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Matthew Garber Marketing Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: 202-435-9477 Email Address: matthew.garber@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.

- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager and other supervisory employees and/or subcontractors will be determined at time of Task Order award, and must be proposed by the Contractor. Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

- 14.1 Contractor Personnel Security
 - **14.1.1** Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or

- c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
- d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- **14.1.2** During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- **14.1.3** In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 14.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- **14.1.5** The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - *a*. All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks

for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.

- (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.

14.1.6 Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a

non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.

- 14.1.7 The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 14.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

15.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- **15.1** Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- **15.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- **15.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).
- **15.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 15.5 Overpayments.
 - **15.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - **15.5.2** The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Invoice	Deliverable(s)	Estimated Total
Invoice #1	 Inventory of CFPB messaging and content, including recommendations on categorization Meeting to present recommendations and rationale Ongoing project management (50%) 	(b)(4)
Invoice #2	 List of earned, owned and paid media placement opportunities Memo illustrating content delivery framework Meeting to present opportunities and framework 	
Invoice #3	 Final 12-month editorial calendar Meeting to present calendar to CFPB staff Ongoing project management (50%) 	

The Contractor will be paid based on the following payment schedule.

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

18.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS

- **18.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- **18.2** The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this

Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.

- **18.3** The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- **18.4** CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **18.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **18.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **18.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

19.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other

comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(b) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

20.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated September 5, 2014 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0009 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0009 Price Model:

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Editorial Calendar BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0009 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.

3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.

7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.

8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.

10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.

12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10,

United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

		ONTRACT/ORDE				P-30100	-14-	0025	1	28	
2. CONTRACT			3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE DATI	4. ORDER NUMBER				5. SOLICITATION NU	MBER		6. SOLICITATION
		a NAME CRYSTAI	MCKAY			b. TELEPHON	e numbe	R (No collect cal	IIS) 8. OPFER L	DUE DATE	JLOGAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY			CODE	CFP	10 THIS ACC	UISITION IS	X L	NRESTRICTED OR	SET ASIDE:	8	% FOR:
OFFICE 1700 G	R FIN PROTE OF PROCUREM STREET, NW TON DC 2055		Ω.		VETERA	E SMALL			THE WOMEN-OWN	NAICS: 5	41810 Hdard: \$14
TION UNLE	FOR FOS DESTINA- ESS BLOCK IS	12. DISCOUNT TERMS			RA	S CONTRACT IN TED ORDER UN AS (15 CFR 700)	DER	13b. RATING	OLICITATION		
SEE SO		CODE	CFP		16. ADMINIS			□RFQ		RFP	
	STREET, NW TON DC 2055	2			OFFICE 1700 G	ER FINA OF PRO STREET GTON DC	CUREI		REA		
178. CONTRACT		184861235	FACILITY		18a, PAYMER	T WILL BE MAD	DE BY		CODE A	RC/AS	SD/APB
3050 K S	OT HH PTP T					the second s					
WASH I NGT TELEPHONE NG	TON DC 2000				PARKER	TSPAYAB SBURG W	V 26	2D.TREAS.GO 06-1328			
NASHING TELEPHONE NO 175. CHECKI	TON DC 2000	7-5108 Erent and put such		R	ACCOUN PARKER	INVOICES TO A	V 26	06-1328 BHOWN IN BLOCK 184 ENDUM			
WASH I NGT TELEPHONE NG	TON DC 2000 2.	ERENT AND PUT SUCH A	20, LE OF SUPPLIES/SE		ACCOUN PARKER	TSPAYAB SBURG W	V 26	06-1328		24 AMOL	
WASHING TELEPHONE NO 175. CHECKI 19.	D. FREMITTANCE IS DIFF GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Financial Developmen Labor Continued	ERENT AND PUT SUCH, schedul act #: GS-07 I Info: XXXXX-2014- X-XXXXXXXXX -XXXXXXXXXXX Performance Well-Being t - Hour Costs	20, F= OF SUPPLIES/SE F= 0336V 61000001- XXX-XXXX XX-XXXXX XX-XXXXX : 09/29/2 & Flashca	251001-CFP30 (XX-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ACCOUN PARKER 18b. SUBMIT IS CHE 01000000 X-XXXX-X	INVOICES TO A CRED 21. CUANTITY	V 26: SEE ADD 22. UNIT	25. UNIT PRICE		24 AMOL	INT
WASHING TELEPHONE NG 175. CHECKI 19. ITEM NO.	GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Financial Developmen Labor Continued (Use Rei ING AND APPROPRI	ERENT AND PUT SUCH, schepul act #: GS-07 I Info: XXXXX-2014- X-XXXXXXXXX Performance Well-Being t - Hour Costs verse and/or Attach	20, F= OF SUPPLIES/SE F= 0336V 61000001- XXX-XXXX XX-XXXXX XX-XXXXX : 09/29/2 & Flashca	251001-CFP30 (XX-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ACCOUN PARKER 18b. SUBMIT IS CHE 01000000 X-XXXX-X	INVOICES TO A CRED 21. CUANTITY	V 26: SEE ADD 22. UNIT	28. UNIT PRICE		24 AMOL	INT
WASHING TELEPHONE NG 17b. CHECKI 19. ITEM NO. 00001 25. ACCOUNT Gee sche 27a. SOLICI	TON DC 2000 FREMITTANCE IS DIFF GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Financial Developmen Labor Continued (Use Ref UNG AND APPROPRI- Edule	ERENT AND PUT SUCH SCHEDUL ACT #: GS-07 I Info: XXXXX-2014- X-XXXXXX2 Performance Well-Being t - Hour Costs Verse and/or Attach ATION DATA	20, EE OF SUPPLIES/SE F-0336V 61000001- XXX-XXXX XX-XXXXX : 09/29/2 & Flashca Additional Shee	251001-CFP3((XX-XXXXXXXX) (XX-XXXXXXXX) (014 to 01/28 (014 to 01/28) (014 to 01/28)	ACCOUN PARKER 18b. SUBMIT 18 CHE 01000000 X-XXXX-X XX B/2015	INVOICES TO A CKED 21. CUANTITY 0 X	V 26: DDDRESS SEE ADD 22: UNIT	28. UNIT PRICE	MOUNT (For Go 752,90	24 AMOL	Dnly) NOT ATTACHE
TELEPHONE NG 17b. CHECKI 17b. CHECKI 17b. NO. 19. 17EM NO. 00001 00001 275. ACCOUNT See schec 276. SOLICI 276. CONTRA COPIES TO SHEETS SL 500. SIGNATURE ÚWU	CFP5577DEX GSA Contra Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXX Period of Financial Developmen Labor Continued (Use Ren Labor Continued (Use Ren Labor Continued (SSUING OFFICE) (SSUING OFFICE) (SSUING OFFICE)	ERENT AND PUT SUCH SCHEDUL ACT #: GS-07 I Tnfo: XXXXX-2014- XXXXX-2014- XXXXXXXXXXX Performance Well-Being It - Hour Costs Well-Being It - Hour Costs Werse and/or Attach ATION DATA ATTES BY REFERENCE RDER INCORPORATE DTO SIGN THIS DOCL CONTRACTOR AGREE HERWISE IDENTIFIED DATOR ACTOR MATOR	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SE F-0336V 61000001- XXX-XXXX XX-XXXXX : 09/29/2 & Flashca Additional Shee E FAR 52.212-1, 5 IS BY REFERENCE UMENT AND RET ES TO FURNISH, ABOVE AND ON S SPECIFIED.	251001-CFP3((XX-XXXXXXXX) (XX-XXXXXXXXX) (014 to 01/28 (14 to 01/28) (14 to 01/28) (1	ACCOUN PARKER 180. SUBMIT IS CHE 01000000 X-XXXX-X XX B/2015 3 AND 52212-4 52212-5 IS ATT 3 ANNITE	INVOICES TO A CKED 21. CUANTITY 0. X 23. ARE ATTACK 0. X 29. AWARD 0. DATED INCLUDING / HEREIN, IS A D STATES OF A	V 26: DDRESS SEE ADD 22. UNIT	26. TOTAL AWARD A \$169, DDENDA DA RACT: REF.		24 AMOL	Dnly) NOT ATTACHE NOT ATTACHE OFF A (BLOCK 5),

2 of 28

19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
0002	Developmen	Well-Being & Flas t - (Not-to-Exceed)	hcards Content				(D)(4)
		amount of award: for this award i	(6)(4) s shown in box 2				
a. QUANTI	TY IN COLUMN 21 HAS	SBEEN					
			ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE	CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS	NOTED:		
				-		E OF AUTHORIZED O	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI			IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITL		GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI		PECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI	IVED INS	PECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI	IVED INS	PECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER	PECTED ACCEPTE GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE	ND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI RECEI SIGNATI A	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER	PECTED ACCEPTE GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	ND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI RECEI Signati 2b. Signati 2c. Mailing 3. Ship NUM PARTIAI S/R ACCC 1a. I CERTIF	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER L FINAL DUNT NUMBER	PECTED ACCEPTE GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY AYMENT	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE	AND TITL MBER OF HORIZED O	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0010

FINANCIAL WELL-BEING & FLASHCARDS CONTENT DEVELOPMENT FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0010 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0010 STATEMENT OF WORK FINANCIAL WELL-BEING & FLASHCARDS CONTENT DEVELOPMENT

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Firm Fixed Price Task Order in the amount of

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB is charged with "developing and implementing initiatives intended to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" (12 U.S.C. § 5493(d)). In order to improve financial well-being of consumers, CFPB seeks to promote effective financial education practices, including providing innovative approaches to financial education practitioners that support improved consumer financial decision-making.

The CFPB is currently engaged in a groundbreaking research project to define Financial Well-Being (FWB) from the consumer's perspective, with the ultimate goal of identifying the knowledge, skills, behaviors and personal characteristics that most strongly contribute to it, and using this information to inform consumer-centric, effective financial education approaches. The FWB Project holds the potential to act as a watershed moment in the field of financial education, shifting the primary paradigm from providing static information to consumers, to providing interactive, tailored support for consumer financial decision-making. As part of the CFPB's intent to ensure a consistent Bureau identity among consumers and translating that message effectively through intermediaries, there is a requirement to determine an effective value proposition of the FWB project for the financial education field within the boundaries of the larger identity work. This will lay the groundwork for the assimilation of the FWB research results, and provide a context for the delivery of a set of interactive techniques and innovative information to financial educators across the country. To ensure the best possible results, this will require research and discussion with a range of stakeholders across the Financial Education community.

Further, there is a large and well-established body of literature on best practices regarding how to engage, communicate, and interface with consumers on personal decision-making topics, grounded in robust scientific research. This body of literature has yet to be incorporated by financial educators into daily practice with consumers in need of financial education. This initial investment would begin to introduce financial educators to a body of knowledge which will improve the effectiveness of consumer-facing interventions, likely through a series of to-be-developed online resources in the form of "Flashcards".

To this point, the Bureau also seeks the development of brief, easily accessible, engaging communications resources on how to incorporate strategic ideas about consumer decision making into educational interventions with the goal of assisting financial educators in implementing these research-based best practices.

4.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of this project is execute a task order for the market research, value proposition development and corresponding creative for the Financial Wellbeing Project and initial content development for the Flashcards Project. The contractor shall work in collaboration with CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement (the Office), Office of Financial Education and appropriate liaisons from other organizations as required during the period of performance.

5.0 SCOPE

The scope of services will include a brief market research study with financial education practitioners and intermediaries (professional and trade organizations, curriculum developers, policy groups, funders, etc.). This research will yield a findings report, including messaging recommendations, as well as creative collateral, that is consistent with the CFPB visual standards and within the scope of the current identity work.

Additionally, the contractor will research, compile, and synthesize a significant amount of established literature on research and practice pertaining to best practices in engaging clients in individual decision making, in order to create a set of resources for financial education practitioners (potentially in the form of brief written communications detailing a particular aspect of best practice, via distilled talking points, expanded versions of each bullet subject, graphics, tables or illustrations; as well as a research-informed background piece or set of resource).

These resources will be developed around up to three (3) content areas, including any, all, or a combination of the following (and not limited to the following list): (a) psychological and emotional obstacles to discussing money and personal finances; (b) the difficulties of requesting professional help on private matters; (c) the impact of nonverbal expression in engaging clients; (d) the impact of social and familial relationships in personal decision making; and/or (e) the role of affect in decision making. The resources to be developed will focus on practitioner skill development, and will be pilot tested prior their use in future projects.

The CFPB will provide the contractor with: (a) the early findings of the Financial Well-Being research project, including information outlining the current state of knowledge on the topic; (b) guidance as to how to identify and reach financial education intermediaries and practitioners; (c) guidance regarding relevant bodies of literature, subject matter experts, and/or other resources for the research underpinning the Flashcards content development.

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

- 6.1 Conduct a brief market research study around the Financial Well-Being project including but not limited to individual and small group conversations with financial education practitioners and intermediaries (professional and trade organizations, curriculum developers, policy groups, funders, etc.) to understand the needs of the specific target audience and provide recommendations on an effective communications strategy to engage financial educators around the value of CFPB resources, and more specifically the results of the Financial Well-Being project.
- 6.2 Develop a value proposition, messaging recommendations and creative collateral, within the scope of the Bureau's overarching identity work, based on the research findings and communications strategy outlined in Task 4.1.
- 6.3 Conduct background research for each of 2-3 subject matter areas regarding best practices for engaging, communicating with, and interfacing with consumers on personal decision-making topics (for example, the importance of recognizing and strategically responding to affect in the process of discussing personal decision-making issues is a robust and well-researched corpus of psychological literature). CFPB will determine the specific topic areas to be covered by the research and the Bureau anticipates this work will require the contractor to collaborate with one or more skilled and technically qualified experts in fields such as counseling psychology, clinical psychology, interpersonal counseling, social work, personal coaching, and/or financial coaching; and may require further academic study and/or expertise related to the psychological aspects of money and finance.

As a result, the contractor will write a background piece for each subject area, in keeping with conceptual requirements and guidance from CFPB which will be

incorporated into the final deliverables provided by the Contractor (outlined in Task 4.4).

6.4 Under the direction of the COR and with CFPB's approval of the contractor's recommended communication strategy, design and produce contents of brief communications resources directed towards financial educators in the subject matter areas researched by the contractor (as determined by the Bureau), adhering to the CFPBs style guide, Bureau identity work, and research outcomes from Tasks 4.1, 4.2, and 4.3. These resources may be provided in any of a variety of mediums, and in keeping with the approved communications strategy, including but not limited to: electronic communications, online digital content, or other communications platforms that will maximize audience impact in a cost-effective manner.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be four (4) months from date of award. Please see Section 8.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) days after task order award
Deliverable 2: Work plan/project plan with specific timelines	No later than five (5) days after kickoff meeting
Deliverable 3: Progress Reports	Monthly beginning 30 days after kickoff meeting
Deliverable 4: Report of initial findings of audience research outlined in Task 5.1	30 days after award

Deliverable 5: Final report of audience research including communications strategy outlined in Task 4.1, and initial value proposition outlined in Task 4.2	60 days after award
Deliverable 6: Background summaries for each of the identified subject matter areas as outlined in Task 4.3	60 days after award
Deliverable 7: Refined and finalized value proposition, messaging recommendations and related creative outlined in Task 4.2	75 days after award
Deliverable 8: Draft communications as outlined in Task 4.4	90 days after award
Deliverable 9: Final content outlined in Task 4.4 allowing for two rounds of CFPB feedback and revisions	120 days after award

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: <u>Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov</u>

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Cassandra McConnell-Tatum Deputy Assistant Director, Financial Education Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: 202-435-7672 Email Address: cassandra.tatum@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager and other supervisory employees and/or subcontractors will be determined at time of Task Order award, and must be proposed by the Contractor. Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

14.1 Contractor Personnel Security

- 14.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- **14.1.2** During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- **14.1.3** In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 14.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- **14.1.5** The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - *a.* All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.
 - (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:

- a. Completed fingerprint cards
- b. Non-disclosure Agreement
- c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.
- **14.1.6** Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.
- **14.1.7** The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.

- 14.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

15.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- **15.1** Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- **15.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.

- **15.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).
- **15.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 15.5 Overpayments.
 - **15.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - **15.5.2** The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

The Contractor will be paid based on the following payment schedule.

Invoice	Deliverable(s)	Estimated Total
Invoice #1	Kick-off MeetingWork/Project Plan	(6)(4)
	 Progress Report #1 	
	Project Management (25%)	
	Market Research Study – Initial Report	

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0010 Financial Well-Being & Flashcards Content Development

Invoice #2	 Market Research Study – Final Report Value Proposition - Draft Progress Report #2 Project Management (25%) 	(0)(4)
Invoice #3	Subject Matter Background Summaries	
Invoice #4	 Final Value Proposition Final Creative Collateral Progress Report #3 Project Management (25%) 	
Invoice #5	 Final Flashcards Progress Report #4 Project Management (25%) 	

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

18.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS

- **18.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- 18.2 The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to

this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.

- **18.3** The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- **18.4** CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **18.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **18.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **18.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

19.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user

to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(b) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

20.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated September 15, 2014 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0010 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0010 Price Model:

b)(4)

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Financial Well-Being & Flashcards Content Development BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0010 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.

3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.

7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.

8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.

10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.

12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10,

United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

1	SOLICITATION/CO					ISOC	Sched	11 1 10		1 1	1 2/	
2. CONTRACT		TO COMPLETE BLC	3. AWARD/	4.	ORDER NUMBER	Jee	s Schet	ure	5. SOLICITATION NUM		26	6. SOLICITATION
			EFFECTIVE	0	011					1		prosecution .
	ORMATION CALL:	a. NAME NICHOLA	S OLSO	N			b. TELEPHON	E NUMBE	R (No collect calls)	8. OFFER I	DUE DATI	E/LOCAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY			co	DE CFP	-	10. THIS ACOL	JISITION IS	X u	NRESTRICTED OR	SET ASIDE	:	% FOR:
OFFICE 1700 G	ER FIN PROTEC OF PROCUREMEN STREET, NW STON DC 20552		U			SMALL BU HUBZONE BUSINESS SERVICE- VETERAN SMALL BU	SMALL S DISABLED -OWNED	C (WC		ie women-own M	NAICS: 5	41810 NDARD: \$14,
		DISCOUNT TERMS	-			-			13b. RATING			
MARKED	ESS BLOCK IS						D ORDER UN		14. METHOD OF SO	LICITATION		
15. DELIVER TO		CODE	1			16. ADMINISTE	G (15 CFR 700)				RFP	
		CODE	CFP			IS. ADMINISTE	RED BY	- 57		CODE	FPB	
	STREET, NW TON DC 20552					OFFICE 1700 G WASHING	OF PRO	CUREN		LA		
17a. CONTRACT		34861235	FACIL			18a. PAYMENT	WILL BE MAD	EBY		CODE	RC/A	SD/APB
3050 K S	ST NW STE 100)				ARC/ASE	/APB,	AVERY	3G			
VASHINGT	Contract of the second s		DDDE2C N 0			PO BOX ACCOUNT PARKERS	SPAYAB BURG W	V 261	2D.TREAS.GOV .06-1328			
IASHING TELEPHONE NC 17b. CHECK I			NDDRESS IN O	DFFER		PO BOX ACCOUNT PARKERS	SPAYAB BURG W	V 261 DDRESS SEE ADD	06-1328			
WASHINGT	D. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERI	ENT AND PUT SUCH A	20. E OF SUPPLIE	ES/SERVICES	\$	PO BOX ACCOUNT PARKERS 186. SUBMIT IN	SPAYAB BURG W	V 261	06-1328		DELOW 24 AMOI	
WASHINGT TELEPHONE NC 176. CHECK 1 19.	GSA Contract GSA Contract Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX Period of Po New task ord Continued .	ENT AND PUT SUCHA SCHEDUL t #: GS-07 Vendor: N Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXX erformance der for CF	20. E OF SUPPLIE F-0336V O 6100000 XXX-XXX XX-XXX : 09/29 P-13-Z-	201-251 XXXXX-X XXXXXX- 9/2014 -00006	001-CFP30 XXXXXXXXX -XXXXXXX to 03/28	PO BOX ACCOUNT PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 200000000 -XXXX-XX X	SPAYAB BURG W NOICES TO A GED [21. QUANTITY	DDRESS SEE ADD	.06-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a UP ENDUM 23.		24	
VASHING TELEPHONE NC ☐175. CHECK I 19. ITEM NO.	GSA Contract GSA Contract Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX Period of Po New task ord Continued .	ENT AND PUT SUCH / SCHEDUL t #: GS-07 Vendor: N Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXX erformance der for CF se and/or Attach	20. E OF SUPPLIE F-0336V O 6100000 XXX-XXX XX-XXX : 09/29 P-13-Z-	201-251 XXXXX-X XXXXXX- 9/2014 -00006	001-CFP30 XXXXXXXXX -XXXXXXX to 03/28	PO BOX ACCOUNT PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 200000000 -XXXX-XX X	SPAYAB BURG W NOICES TO A GED [21. QUANTITY	V 261	.06-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a UP ENDUM 23.	VLESS BLOCK E	24 AMO	TAU
WASHING TELEPHONE NO 17b. CHECK I 19. ITEM NO. 25. ACCOUNT See sche	GSA Contract GSA Contract Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXX-J Period of Po New task ord Continued . (Use Rever TING AND APPROPRIAT	ENT AND PUT SUCH SCHEDUL t #: GS-07 Vendor: N Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXXXXXX erformance der for CF se and/or Attach, ION DATA	20. E OF SUPPLIE F-0336V 0 6100000 XXX-XXX XX-XXX : 09/29 P-13-Z- Additional S	201-251 XXXXX-3 XXXXXX 9/2014 -00006 Sheets as i	001-CFP30 XXXXXXXXX -XXXXXXX to 03/28 Necessary)	PO BOX ACCOUNT PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 200000000 -XXXX-XX X /2015	SPAYAB BURG W NOICES TO A GED [21. QUANTITY	V 261	28. TOTAL AWARD AM \$392, 9	NLESS BLOCK E	24 AMO	Only)
VASHING TELEPHONE NC 17b. CHECK I 19. ITEM NO. 55. ACCOUNT See sche	GSA Contract GSA Contract Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX Period of Period of Period of Period of Period of Period New task ord Continued . (Use Rever	ENT AND PUT SUCH A SCHEDUL t #: GS-07 Vendor: N Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXX22014- -XXXXXXXXX erformance der for CF. Se and/or Attach, ION DATA ES BY REFERENCE	20. E OF SUPPLIE F-0336V 0 6100000 XXX-XXX XX-XXX : 09/29 P-13-Z- Additional S	2-1, 52,212-	001-CFP30 XXXXXXXXX -XXXXXXX to 03/28 Necessary 4 FAR 52212-3	PO BOX ACCOUNT PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 200000000 -XXXX-XX X /2015 AND 52212-5/	SPAYAB BURG W VOICES TO A GED 21. QUANTITY	V 261	23. UNIT PRICE 26. TOTAL AWARD AM \$392, 9 DDENDA	VLESS BLOCK E	24 AMO	TAU
VASHING TELEPHONE NO 17b. CHECK I 19. TTEM NO. 25. ACCOUNT See sche 27a. SOLICI 27a. SOLIC	GSA Contract GSA Contract Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXX Period of Period of Period of Period of Period New task ord Continued . (Use Rever TING AND APPROPRIAT edule	ENT AND PUT SUCH A SCHEDUL t #: GS-07 Vendor: N Info: XXXX-2014- -XXXXX-2014- -XXXXX-2014- -XXXXX- XXXX-2014- CONDATA der for CF der for CF der for CF der for CF se and/or Attach NON DATA ES BY REFERENCE ER INCORPORATE O SIGN THIS DOCL NITRACTOR AGREE AND CONDITIONS TOR WWWELD CONDITIONS	20. E OF SUPPLIE F-0336V O 6100000 XXX-XXX XX-XXX : 09/29 P-13-Z- Additional S E FAR 52212 S BY REFER IMENT AND E S TO FURNI ABOVE AND	221, 52,212- RENCE FAR RETURN D1-251 XXXXX- XXXXX- 201-251 XXXXX- X-251 XXXXX- 201-251 XXXXX- X-251 XXXX- XX- XXX- XX- XX- XXXX- XX- XX- X	001-CFP30 XXXXXXXX -XXXXXXX to 03/28 Necessary 4. FAR 52 212-3 8 52 212-4. FAR 5 1 ELIVER	PO BOX ACCOUNT PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 200000000 C-XXXX-XX X 200000000 C-XXXX-XX X 200000000 C-XXXX-XX X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-XX X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-XX X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-XX X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-XX X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-XX X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-XX X X 200000000 C-XXXX-X X X 200000000 C-XXXX-X X X 200000000 C-XXXX-X X X 200000000 C-XXXX-X X X 200000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X 200000000 C-XXXX-X X X X 200000000 C-XXXX-X X X X 200000000 C-XXXX-X X X X 2000000000 C-XXXX-X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ARE ATTAC	V 261	28. TOTAL AWARD AN \$392, 9 DDENDA IDA RACT: REF.	NUESS BLOCK E	AMO	Only) NOT ATTACHEL NOT ATTACHEL OFFE N (BLOCK 5),

19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
0001	(Not-to-Ex	Search Marketing ceed) n No: CFP-30200-1					(0)(4)
0002	(Not-to-Ex	Search Marketing ceed) n No: CFP-30200-1		ponse			
	the state of the second s	amount of award: for this award i					
a. QUANTIT	TY IN COLUMN 21 HA	SBEEN					
			ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE C	1		OF AUTHORIZED G	OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI			IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI b. SIGNATL e. MAILING	VED INS	SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEI	VED INS	SPECTED ACCEPTE	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NUI 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE
RECEI	VED INS JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER - FINAL DUNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NUI 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT COMPLETE	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE
RECEI b. SIGNATL c. MAILING . SHIP NUM PARTIAL . S/R ACCO a. I CERTIF	VED INS JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER DER DINT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE OGOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NUI 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TITLE	UTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE
RECEI b. SIGNATL c. MAILING . SHIP NUM PARTIAL . S/R ACCO a. I CERTIF	VED INS JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER DER DINT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE O GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY AYMENT	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NUI 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT COMPLETE	AND TITLE MBER OF AI HORIZED GO	UTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0011

FALL 2014 SEARCH MARKETING FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0011 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0011 Fall 2014 Search Marketing

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0011 STATEMENT OF WORK FALL 2014 SEARCH MARKETING

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Labor Hour Task Order not-to-exceed the amount of (10)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB is charged with "developing and implementing initiatives intended to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" (12 U.S.C. § 5493(d)). The Bureau has developed a question and answer platform on ConsumerFinance.gov called Ask CFPB to help consumers find answers to their basic financial questions as one avenue to fulfill this statutory mandate, as well as a Spanish version of Ask CFPB, and a Consumer Response system that accepts and responds to consumer complaints in the financial marketplace.

In order to ensure consumers get the information they need, when they need it, the CFPB needs to present its information where consumers are looking for it. CFPB research has shown that consumers would not typically go directly to CFPB's website, ConsumerFinance.gov, to search for answers to their basic questions – instead, research has shown Consumers would search for it on the web. Search advertising, digital display advertising, and other media (as specified in the

media plan approved by the COR), will ensure that CFPB information shows up when consumers search for answers online.

4.0 PURPOSE

The CFPB plans to utilize our AIMS BPA vendor, GMMB, to execute this marketing campaign, across both English and Spanish website components. The contractor shall work in collaboration with CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement (the Office) and government liaisons from leading online search platforms during the period of performance.

5.0 SCOPE

- 5.1 The scope of services will include the planning, execution, and evaluation of a marketing campaign, potentially to include search advertising, digital display advertising, and other media as specified by the COR. The goals of the campaign will be articulated by the CFPB at the beginning of the campaign and may vary by product or language. Goals may include to increase the number of consumers that click from their search results through to the CFPB website (i.e. "click through" from Google.com to ConsumerFinance.gov) or to increase engagement with CFPB materials from consumers who click through (i.e. consumers who click to a second page of the website after landing on a page from the campaign). The vendor must analyze and report the results (i.e. effectiveness) of the marketing with respect to the campaign goals. The contractor will support the development of the campaign strategy and execute and optimize that strategy.
- **5.2** Campaign resources will be divided between English and Spanish resources, and also utilized to drive clicks to our Consumer Response function. The campaign will have three major components:
 - English search
 - Spanish search
 - Consumer response search
- **5.3** The search campaign will focus on terms related to consumer financial products and services. Key terms will likely include, but are not limited to, "mortgage," "mortgage complaint," "auto loan," and "credit card." The contractor will be responsible for purchasing search marketing for these and similar key terms. The CFPB will provide suggestions for focused areas, keywords, and creative/copy for the search component focused on English AskCFPB terms. The contractor will review these suggestions and provide a point of view prior to finalization of the campaign plan. The vendor should highly consider the previous plan related to the component focused on Consumer Response when developing the overall campaign. The CFPB will provide campaign goals, target audiences, ad groups, sample key words, sample ad copy, and tests at the beginning of the campaign.

The contractor will be responsible for expanding and modifying this content, in particular but not limited to the key words and ad copy, and the CFPB will require additional specific assistance with Spanish language strategy. Terms will be determined by CFPB in collaboration with the contractor, once the task order has been awarded.

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

6.1 Propose a plan to execute a marketing campaign across the three components articulated above. The CFPB hopes to drive as many consumers as possible to its website from searches related to certain search terms, as determined by the CFPB (based on the vendor's expertise and recommendations), as well as other ways of building traffic and awareness. The CFPB will work with the contractor once the task order has been awarded to determine exact search terms and goals, as well as the detailed spending on other marketing vehicles, and the contractor may use findings from our current campaigns as a starting place for evaluating this campaign.

The contractor should evaluate the current market rates for search advertising when creating its search execution plan. The contractor should also be able to execute in both English and Spanish, depending on CFPB needs.

- 6.2 Purchase search marketing on CFPB's behalf according to the plan described in Section 5.1, once agreed upon by CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement. Purchase other media vehicles as approved by the COR.
- 6.3 Adjust marketing as needed throughout the course of the campaign as directed by the COR and CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement.
- 6.4 Provide weekly reporting and adjustment recommendations, and participate in coordination meetings in person or by telephone weekly and as requested by CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement to make adjustments to the marketing plan.
- **6.5** Provide any information related to the campaign required to integrate the marketing campaign with the CFPB's website metrics reporting system. The CFPB uses Google Analytics for website metrics reporting.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be six (6) months from date of award. Please see Section 9.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) days after task order award
Deliverable 2: Proposed marketing campaign execution plan	No later than five (5) days after kickoff meeting
Deliverable 3: Final marketing campaign execution plan	No later than five (5) days after the receipt of comments on the proposed plan from the Office of Consumer Engagement
Deliverable 4: Weekly reports on key performance indicators for campaign	Weekly after the beginning of the campaign
Deliverable 5: Final report to conclude the campaign, including but not limited to cost per word, day-by-day keyword, impression, and click-through analyses	No later than five (5) days after the campaign concludes

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Matthew Garber Marketing Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: 202-435-9477 Email Address: matthew.garber@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:

- Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
- (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
- (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
- (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
- (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
- (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager for this Task Order (Call) is:

Sarah Green Project Manager 202-813-4986 sarah.green@gmmb.com

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor

team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

14.1 Contractor Personnel Security

- **14.1.1** Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- **14.1.2** During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- **14.1.3** In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 14.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI

data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.

- **14.1.5** The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - *a.* All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.
 - (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
 - c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
 - 5. Optional Form 306

- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.
- **14.1.6** Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.
- **14.1.7** The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 14.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.

- 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
- (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
- (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

15.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- **15.1** Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- **15.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- **15.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).
- **15.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 15.5 Overpayments.
 - **15.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or

an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.

15.5.2 The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

17.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS

- **17.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- 17.2 The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB

shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.

- 17.3 The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- 17.4 CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **17.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **17.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **17.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

18.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(b) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

19.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated September 19, 2014, REV. September 25, 2014 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0011 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0011 Price Model:

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Fall 2014 Search Marketing BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0011 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.

3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.

7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.

8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.

10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.

12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10,

United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

	El El est de la section de la section		R FOR COMME CKS 12, 17, 23, 24,	RCIAL ITEMS		Schec			PAGE OF	29	
PP-13-	vo. Z-00006		3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE DATE	4. ORDER NUMBER				5. SOLICITATION NUM	IBER		SOLICITATION
FOI		a. NAME		0012	16	. TELEPHON	E NUMBER	(No collect calls	a. OFFER DI	UE DATE/L	OCAL TIME
	ORMATION CALL:	CRYSTAL	MCKAY								
SSUED BY	1000		CODE	FP	10. THIS ACOU	ISITION IS		NRESTRICTED OR	SET ASIDE:		% FOR:
FFICE (R FIN PROTECT OF PROCUREMEN STREET, NW TON DC 20552	and the second product a	,		SMALL BUS HUBZONE BUSINESS SERVICE-I VETERAN- SMALL BU	SMALL DISABLED	[] (WO		HE WOMEN-OWNE M N	AICS: 54	1810 Ard: \$14.0
		SCOUNT TERMS						13b. RATING			
MARKED	SS BLOCK IS				13a. THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER			14. METHOD OF SC	METHOD OF SOLICITATION		
SEE SC					1 Barn 1999	6 (15 CFR 700)	_	DRFQ		RFP	
DELIVER TO		CODE	CFP		16. ADMINISTE	RED BY			CODE CE	PB	
	STREET, NW TON DC 20552				OFFICE 1700 G WASHING	OF PRO	CUREM, NW				
A CONTRACT		4861235	FACILITY		18a. PAYMENT	WILL BE MAD	E BY		CODE AR	C/ASI	D/APB
	ST NW STE 100 TON DC 20007-5	5108			ARC/ASD ARC/ASD FO BOX	APB,		3G			
ascollaction a					PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	D.TREAS.GOV 06-1328			
and the character) F REMITTANCE IS DIFFEREN	IT AND PUT SUCH A	DDRESS IN OFFER		PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	06-1328		LOW	
ELEPHONE NO]178, CHECK II 19, ITEM NO.	F REMITTANCE IS DIFFEREN	SCHEDULE	20, E OF SUPPLIES/SERV	VICEG	PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	06-1328		LOW 24. AMOUN	Ť
17b. CHECK #		schepute #: GS-07H nfo; XXX-2014-6 XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	20. E OF SUPPLEA/SERV 7-0336V 51000001-2 CXX-XXXXXX CX-XXXXXXX C2/30/20	51001-CFP3 x-xxxxxxxx xx-xxxxxxxx 14 to 01/2	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 020000000 X-XXXX-XX XX	BURG W	V 261 DORESS S BEE ADDI	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 15a U ENDUM 23.		24,	T.
176, CHECK # 19, ITEM NO.	GSA Contract Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe New task ord Consumers' S Continued	schepute #: GS-07H nfo; XXX-2014-6 XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX rformance: er for CFH tories Med	20. F-0336V 51000001-2 CXX-XXXXX CX-XXXXXX C9/30/20 3-13-2-000 iia Plan &	51001-CFP3 x-xxxxxxxxx xx-xxxxxxxx 14 to 01/2 06 Video Proc	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 020000000 X-XXXX-XX XX 9/2015	BURG W	V 261 DORESS S BEE ADDI	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 15a U ENDUM 23.	NLESS BLOCK BE	24,	T
176. CHECK # 19. ITEM NO. 0001. ACCOUNTING Sche	GSA Contract Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe New task ord Consumers' S Continued (Use Reverse ING AND APPROPRIATIO	SCHEDULE #: GS-07H nfo; XXX-2014-6 XXXXXXXXX rformance: er for CFH tories Med e and/or Attach A	20. E OF SUPPLES/SERV F=0336V 51000001-2 CX-XXXXXX CX-XXXXXX C9/30/20 3-13-2-000 11a Plan & Mdditional Sheets	51001-CFP3 x-xxxxxxxx 14 to 01/2 06 Video Proc as Necessary)	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 020000000 X-XXXX-XX 8X 9/2015 duction		V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 15a U ENDUM 23.	NLESS BLOCK BE	24. AMOUN	
176. CHECK # 19. ITEM NO. 0001. ACCOUNTI be sche 278. SOLICI	GSA Contract Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe New task ord Consumers' S Continued (Use Reverse ING AND APPROPRIATIO Idule	SCHEDULE #: GS-07H nfo; XXX-2014-6 XXXXXXXXX rformance: er for CFH tories Med e and/or Attach A N DATA	20. E OF SUPPLES/SERV F=0336V 51000001-2 CX-XXXXXX CY-XXXXXX C9/30/20 3-13-2-000 11a Plan & Additional Sheets FAR 52 212-1, 62.	51001-CFP3 x-xxxxxxxx 14 to 01/2 06 Video Proc as Necessary)	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 020000000 X-XXX-XX XX 9/2015 duction	BURG W	V 261	0 6-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 U ENDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 6. TOTAL AWARD AN \$210,2 DDENDA	NLESS BLOCK BE	24, AMOUN (4) (4)	ly) DT ATTACHED
17b. CHECK # 18. ITEM NO. 19. 17EM NO. 18. 0001. 00000. 0000. 00000. 0000. 00000. 0000. 0000. 0000.	GSA Contract Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXXX-X Period of Pe New task ord Consumers' S Continued (Use Reverse ING AND APPROPRIATIO	SCHEDULE #: GS-07F nfo: XXX-2014-6 XXXXXXXXX rformance: er for CFF tories Med e and/or Attach A b BY REFERENCE R INCORPORATES SIGN THIS DOCU TRACTOR AGREE SIGN THIS DOCU TRACTOR AGREE AND CONDITIONS	20, c of supplies/serv F=0336V 51000001-2 (XX-XXXXX (X-XXXXXX (C9/30/20) 3-13-2-000 iia Plan & Additional Sheets FAR 52212-1, 62.5 BY REFERENCE MENT AND RETURE S TO FURNISH AN BOVE AND ON AN	51001-CFP3 X-XXXXXXX 14 to 01/2 06 Video Proc as Necessary) 2124. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4. FAR 6 N 1 D DELIVER	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 020000000 X-XXXX-XX XX 9/2015 duction A AND 52:212-5 A 52:212-5 IS ATTAC D IM H H	ARE ATTACH CHED. 9. AWARD C ARED. 9. AWARD C ATED NCLUDING / IEREIN, IS A ISTATES OF A	V 261	0 6-1 328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 U ENDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 6. TOTAL AWARD AM \$210,2 DDENDA DA RACT. REF.	NLESS BLOCK BE	24. AMOUN (4) (4) (4) ARE NO STATION (ly) DT ATTACHED. DT ATTACHED. DT ATTACHED. OFFER BLOCK 5),

2 of 29

19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23 UNIT P		24. AMOUNT
	Labor	Hours (Firm Fixe	d Price)					
	Requisitio	on No: CFP-30200-1	4-0007					
	New task c	order for CFP-13-Z	-00006					
								(b)(4)
0002	Consumers'	Stories Media Pl	an & Video Produ	ction				
	ODCs ((Not-to Exceed)						
		a de la compañía de l	an Allinan Second					
0003		Stories Media Pl		ction				
	1	Media Placement (N						-
	Requisitio	on No: CFP-30200-1	4-0012					
	The total	amount of award:	\$210 222 29 The					
	Land Carl	for this award i						
	ourrgactor.	, for child andra f	o ononn in bon a	~.				
	Y IN COLUMN 21 HA	in the second						
		SPECTED ACCEPTI	ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE					
		in the second					HORIZED GO	DVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEN		SPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TI	TLE OF AUTI		
RECEN		SPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TI	TLE OF AUTI		DVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEN		SPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TI	F AUTHORIZ	ED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEN		SPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TI	F AUTHORIZ	ED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN 32b. SIGNATL 2e. MAILING	VED IN:	SPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TI	F AUTHORIZ	ED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN 12b. SIGNATL 12e. MAILING	VED IN:	SPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TI	TLE OF AUTH	ZED GOVERI	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN SIGNATL Ze. MAILING	ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED	SPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH	AND TI	TLE OF AUTH	ED GOVER	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN SIGNATL Ze. MAILING	ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED	SPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TI	TLE OF AUTH	ZED GOVERI	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN RECEIN S. SIGNATL 2e. MAILING	ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED	SPECTED ACCEPTI D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESI 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT COMPLETE		TLE OF AUTH	ZED GOVERI	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN 32b. SIGNATL 2e. MAILING 33. SHIP NUM PARTIAL 38. S/R ACCO	VED IN: RE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO BER FINAL UNT NUMBER Y THIS ACCOUNT IS	SPECTED ACCEPTI D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESI 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY AYMENT	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT		TLE OF AUTH	ZED GOVERI	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN 32b. SIGNATL 32b. SIGNATL 32c. MAILING 33. SHIP NUM PARTIAL 38. S/R ACCO	VED IN: RE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO BER FINAL UNT NUMBER Y THIS ACCOUNT IS	SPECTED ACCEPTI D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESI 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT COMPLETE	AND TI MBER C HORIZEI	TLE OF AUTHORIZ	ZED GOVERI	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN 32b. SIGNATL 32b. SIGNATL 32c. MAILING 33. SHIP NUM PARTIAL 38. S/R ACCO	VED IN: RE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO BER FINAL UNT NUMBER Y THIS ACCOUNT IS	SPECTED ACCEPTI D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESI 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY AYMENT	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE 42a. RECEIVED BY	AND TI MBER C HORIZEI	TLE OF AUTHORIZ	ENT REPRE	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0012 Consumer Stories Media Plan & Video Production

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0012

FALL 2014 SEARCH MARKETING FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0012 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0012 Consumer Stories Media Plan & Video Production

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0012 STATEMENT OF WORK CONSUMER STORIES MEDIA PLAN & VIDEO PRODUCTION

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Firm Fixed Price Task Order in the amount of (10)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB is charged with "developing and implementing initiatives intended to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" (12 U.S.C. § 5493(d)).

One way to maximize the effectiveness of the consumer protections established by Federal consumer financial law is for CFPB to empower consumers to take more control over their economic lives by giving them real life examples of people who have successfully done this with the help of the CFPB and its offerings.

The Office of Consumer Engagement is currently launching Everyone Has a Story, a video program that features the stories of consumers who have successfully found assistance from the CFPB. The objective for this effort is to build trust with the public through our identity work.

And the goal is to get consumers to see real successes and use our tools and offerings along their financial journey.

As a result, the CFPB will utilize opportunistic marketing to drive awareness of this program. Additionally, the CFPB will continue to build its library of video resources through the support of video production services.

4.0 PURPOSE

The CFPB plans to utilize our AIMS BPA vendor, GMMB, to execute this media campaign. The contractor shall work in collaboration with CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement (the Office), Design and Digital teams, and government liaisons from media outlets during the period of performance.

5.0 SCOPE

The scope of services will include the planning, execution, and evaluation of a media campaign, potentially including digital display advertising, video, social and other media as specified by the COR, and guided by the previously developed draft strategy deck provided by GMMB. The goals of the campaign will be articulated by the CFPB at the beginning of the campaign and may vary by media outlet. Goals may include to increase the number of consumers that click through to the CFPB website (i.e. "click through" from marketing creative to ConsumerFinance.gov) or to increase engagement with CFPB materials from consumers who click through (i.e. consumers who click to a second page of the website after landing on a page from the campaign). The vendor must analyze and report the results (i.e. effectiveness) of the media with respect to the campaign goals. The contractor will support the development of the campaign strategy and execute and optimize that strategy.

Further, the scope will include video production services, outlined under section 6.0.

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

6.1 Finalize a media plan to execute an opportunistic media campaign after reviewing and adjusting the initial plan provided by GMMB under a previous task order. The CFPB hopes to drive as many consumers as possible to its website directly from advertisements, and build general awareness of the "Your Story" platform, focusing specifically on a push to market a single video (such as Leah's story on the Paying for College Repayment Tool as suggested in the initial plan draft). The CFPB will work with the contractor once the task order has been awarded to determine exact goals, as well as the detailed spending on marketing vehicles, and

the contractor may use findings from our current campaigns as a starting place for evaluating this campaign.

The contractor should evaluate the current market rates for advertising when creating its execution plan.

- **6.2** Purchase digital banner, video and audio marketing on CFPB's behalf according to the plan described in Section 5.1, once agreed upon by CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement. Purchase other media vehicles as approved by the COR.
- 6.3 Adjust marketing as needed throughout the course of the campaign as directed by the COR and CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement.
- 6.4 Provide weekly reporting and adjustment recommendations, and participate in coordination meetings in person or by telephone weekly and as requested by CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement to make adjustments to the marketing plan.
- 6.5 Provide report on performance metrics at the conclusion of the advertising flight to determine advertising effectiveness. This report should contain at minimum:
 - **6.5.1** Click-through rates by ad size, page placement, ad networks or platforms, and media type.
 - 6.5.2 Impressions, plays, and plays to completion.
 - **6.5.3** Web site visits, and traffic patterns once consumers click through to consumerfinance.gov (data to be provided by CFPBs analytics team).
- 6.6 Provide any information related to the campaign required to integrate the marketing campaign with the CFPB's website metrics reporting system. The CFPB uses Google Analytics for website metrics reporting.
- 6.7 The Vendor will produce one (1) additional video during the period of performance at a location and time determined by the CFPB. The vendor will discuss potential subject options, and make recommendations based on maximizing overlap with current agency identity efforts. The specifics of video production are as follows:
 - **6.7.1** The Vendor shall bring all shooting equipment (ie. camera, microphones, lighting, etc) to shooting locations and operate the equipment during the shoot. The Vendor is responsible for equipment in the case of any damage. The Vendor will be required to capture interview footage, b-roll footage, and still photographs.
 - **6.7.2** The Vendor shall log and transcribe (with time codes) the interview and return it to CFPB staff to write the script. CFPB staff will return a full

script within for Vendor to begin editing. The Vendor will have 3 rounds of edits over the course of 2 weeks to complete each video.

- **6.7.3** The Vendor shall use the existing CFPB design template to create slides, title cards, and lower third for all videos.
- **6.7.4** The final and completed video will consist of: interview, b-roll, music, title card, slide(s), and lower thirds.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be four (4) months from date of award. Please see Section 9.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) days after task order award
Deliverable 2: Proposed media campaign execution plan	No later than five (5) days after kickoff meeting
Deliverable 3: Final media campaign execution plan	No later than five (5) days after the receipt of comments on the proposed plan from the Office of Consumer Engagement
Deliverable 4: Weekly reports on key performance indicators for campaign	Weekly after the beginning of the campaign
Deliverable 5: Final report to conclude the campaign, including but not limited to cost per word, day-by-day keyword, impression, and click-through analyses	No later than five (5) days after the campaign concludes

Deliverable 6: Video Shoot	At a time determined by the Office of Consumer Engagement and accepted by the vendor
Deliverable 7: Final Video creative as outlined in 5.7	No later than four (4) weeks after video shoot.

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Matthew Garber Marketing Specialist Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: 202-435-9477 Email Address: <u>matthew.garber@cfpb.gov</u>

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager for this Task Order (Call) is:

Sarah Green Project Manager 202-813-4986

sarah.green@gmmb.com

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

14.1 Contractor Personnel Security

- 14.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- **14.1.2** During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- **14.1.3** In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 14.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- **14.1.5** The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - *a.* All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.
 - (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement

- c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.
- **14.1.6** Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.
- 14.1.7 The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 14.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)

- (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
- (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
- (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
- (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

15.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- **15.1** Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- **15.2** The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- **15.3** If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face

of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: <u>contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov</u> (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).

- **15.4** Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.
- 15.5 Overpayments.
 - **15.5.1** In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, *overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT:* If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
 - **15.5.2** The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

The Contractor will be paid based on the following payment schedule.

Invoice	Deliverable(s)	Estimated Total
Invoice #1 To include labor hours incurred for ongoing project management and development of paid media plan.	 Kick-off Meeting Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Final Media Plan 	(b)(4)
Invoice #2 ODCs for full placement cost (at net) and serving fees of approved paid media plan.	• Approved marketing campaign execution plan (Paid Media Plan)	

Invoice #3 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, development of static creative, media plan execution and optimizations, weekly campaign reporting, and delivery of final campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Static display advertising Weekly campaign reports and corresponding conference calls Final Campaign Report
Invoice #4 To include video pre-production	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Shoot schedule Final shoot date and location
Invoice #5 To include final video creative	 Up to three (3) rough-cuts of the video Final two (2)- or three (3)- minute video

Percentages of estimated total may not equal 100 due to rounding.

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

18.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS

- **18.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- **18.2** The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books,

documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.

- **18.3** The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- **18.4** CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **18.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **18.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **18.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

19.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements),

execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(b) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

20.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated September 25, 2014 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0011 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0011 Price Model:

(0)(4)	

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Consumer Stories Media Plan & Video Production BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0012 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.

3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.

7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.

8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.

10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.

12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific

danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

	SOLICITATION/	CONTRACT/ORDE			1. RE CFI	-30200	-14-0	00.9	PAGE 0	25
2 CONTRACT N CFP-13-			3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE DATE	4. ORDER NUMBER				5. SOLICITATION NUM	ABER	8. SOLICITATION
	OR SOLICITATION	a NAME CRYSTA	L MCKAY	1	t	D. TELEPHON	E NUMBER	(No collect call	s) 8. OFFER	DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME
9. ISSUED BY		- Parsens	CODE C	FP	10. THIS ACQU	JISITION IS		RESTRICTED OR		E: % FOR:
OFFICE (1700 G	ER FIN PROT OF PROCURE STREET, NW TON DC 205		ΔU		SMALL BU HUBZONE BUSINESS SERVICE- VETERAN SMALL BU	SMALL DISABLED -OWNED	(WO	KEN-OWNED SMALL BL SB) ELIGIBLE UNDER T LL BUSINESS PROGRA OSB	HE WOMEN-OW	NED NAICS:541810 SIZE STANDARD: \$14.0
	FOR FOB DESTINA-	12. DISCOUNT TERMS			-	Training and		13h RATING		
MARKED	ESS BLOCK IS					CONTRACT IS ED ORDER UN S (15 CFR 700)	DER	14. METHOD OF SO	DLICITATION	
SEE SC		CODE	lann		16. ADMINISTE					RFP
CFP			CFP		-				1	CFPB
1700 G 1	STREET, NW TON DC 205	52			OFFICE 1700 G WASHING	OF PRO	CUREM , NW			
17a. CONTRACT		184861235	FACILITY		188. PAYMENT	WILL BE MAD	DEBY		CODE	RC/ASD/APB
IASHINGT	TON DC 2000	7-5108			PO BOX		TRABD	D. TREAS. GOV	7	
ELEPHONE NO	No. of Street,	FERENT AND PUT SUCH	ADDRESS IN OFFER		PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	06-1328		BELOW
17b. CHECK I	No. of Street,	FERENT AND PUT SUCH			PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a L		
	IF REMITTANCE IS DIF		20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SERV	NCES	PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	06-1328 Hown in Block 18a L		BELOW 24, AMOUNT
17b. CHECK I	GSA Contr Award of attached Credit Ca Accountin CFP5577DE -XXXXXXXX Period of Continued	SCHEDU act #: GS-07 Fask Order O Statement of rd Vendor: N g Info: XXXXXX-2014- XX-XXXXXXXXX Performance	20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SERV 2F-0336V 0013 in acc Work. 10 61000001-2 XXX-XXXXX XX-XXXXXX 2: 09/30/20	ordance wit 51001-CFP30 x-xxxxxxxx xx-xxxxxxxx 14 to 09/29	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK IS CHECK The the 20000000 -XXXX-XX X	EBURG W	DDRESS S SEE ADDI 22.	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a L NDUM 23.		24.
19. ITEM NO.	GSA Contr Award of attached Credit Ca Accountin CFP5577DE -XXXXXXXX Feriod of Continued (Use Re	SCHEDU act #: GS-07 Fask Order 0 Statement of rd Vendor: N g Info: XXXXXX-2014- XX-XXXXXXXXX Performance everse and/or Attach	20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SERV 2F-0336V 0013 in acc Work. 10 61000001-2 XXX-XXXXX XX-XXXXXX 2: 09/30/20	ordance wit 51001-CFP30 x-xxxxxxxx xx-xxxxxxxx 14 to 09/29	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK IS CHECK The the 20000000 -XXXX-XX X	EBURG W	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a L NDUM 23. UNIT PRICE	INLESS BLOCK	24, AMOUNT
19. ITEM NO.	GSA Contr Award of attached Credit Ca Accountin CFP5577DE -XXXXXXXX Feriod of Continued (Use Re TING AND APPROPR Edule	SCHEDU act #: GS-07 Fask Order O Statement of rd Vendor: N g Info: XXXXXX-2014- XX-XXXXXXXXX Parformance everse and/or Attach MATION DATA	20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SERV 2F-0336V 0013 in acc Work. NO 61000001-2 XXX-XXXXX XX-XXXXXX 2: 09/30/20 Additional Sheets	ordance wit 51001-CFP30 x-xxxxxxxx xx-xxxxxxx 14 to 09/29 as Necessary)	PARKERS	EBURG W	V 261	0 6-1 328 HOWN IN BLOCK 188 L NDUM 23, UNIT PRICE 6. TOTAL AWARD A \$327,4	MULESS BLOCK	24, AMOUNT
19. 19. 17EM NO. 25. ACCOUNTI See sche	GSA Contr Award of attached Credit Ca Accountin CFP5577DE -XXXXXXX Feriod of Continued (Use Re TING AND APPROPE edule	SCHEDU act #: GS-07 Fask Order 0 Statement of rd Vendor: N g Info: XXXXXX-2014- XX-XXXXXXXXX Performance everse and/or Attach	20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SERV 2F-0336V 0013 in acc Work. 10 -61000001-2 XXX-XXXXX XX-XXXXXX 2: 09/30/20 Additional Sheets E FAR 52.212-1, 52.	ordance wit 51001-CFP30 x-xxxxxxxx xx-xxxxxxx 14 to 09/29 as Necessary) 212-4. FAR 52.212-3	PARKERS 186. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK IS CHECK I	AVOICES TO A	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18a L NDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 6. TOTAL AWARD A \$327,4 DDENDA	INLESS BLOCK	24, AMOUNT
17b. CHECK II 19. ITEM NO; 25. ACCOUNTI Gee sche 27a. SOLICI 27b. CONTR 27b. CONTR COPIES TO ALL ITEMS: SHEETS SU	GSA Contr Award of attached Credit Ca Accountin CFP5577DE -XXXXXXX Period of Continued (Use Re TING AND APPROPE Edule ITATION INCORPOR RACT/PURCHASE O ACTOR IS REQUIRE DISSUING OFFICE SET FORTH OR OT	SCHEDU act #: GS-07 Fask Order O Statement of rd Vendor: N g Info: XXXXX-2014- XX-XXXXX22014- XX-XXXXXXXX Performance Performance ATES BY REFERENC RDER INCORPORATE D TO SIGN THIS DOC CONTRACTOR AGRE HERWISE IDENTIFIE RMS AND CONDITION	20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SERV 7F-0336V 0013 in acc 7 Work. 10 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXXX 61000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXXXX 610000001-2 CXXX-XXXXXXXX 61000000000000000000000000000000000000	ordance wit 51001-CFP30 x-xxxxxxxx 14 to 09/29 as Necessary) 212-4 FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4 FAR 5 RN1 ID DELIVER	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK IS CHECK AND 52212-5 J 2.212-5 IS ATTA 2.212-5 IS ATTA 	ARE ATTACI ARE ATTACI OLATED NCLUDING J	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 188 L INDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 6. TOTAL AWARD A \$327,4 DDENDA DA RACT: REF.	MOUNT (For G 125.13 ARE FFER ON SOLI SS WHICH ARE	24. AMOUNT
17b. CHECK II 19. ITEM NO. 19. ITEM NO. 20. 27b. CONTRA COPIES TO 27b. CONTRA COPIES TO 27b. CONTRA COPIES TO SHEETS SU ICA. SIGNATURE UIGA. SIGNATURE	GSA Contr Award of attached Credit Ca Accountin CFP5577DE -XXXXXXX Period of Continued (Use Re ING AND APPROPE Edule ITATION INCORPOR RACT/PURCHASE C ACTOR IS REQUIRE DISSUING OFFICE SET FORTH OR OT	SCHEDU act #: GS-07 Pask Order 0 Statement of rd Vendor: N g Info: XXXXX-2014- XX-XXXXX22014- XX-XXXXXXXX Performance Averse and/or Attach IATION DATA ATES BY REFERENC RDER INCORPORATE D TO SIGN THIS DOC CONTRACTOR AGRE HERWISE IDENTIFIED RMS AND CONDITION VACTOR	20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SERV PF-0336V 0013 in acc Work. TO 61000001-2 XXX-XXXXX XX-XXXXXX 2: 09/30/20 Additional Sheets E FAR 52.212-1, 52. S BY REFERENCE UMENT AND RETUR ES TO FURNISH AM D ABOVE AND ON AL IS SPECIFIED.	ordance wit 51001-CFP30 x-xxxxxxxx 14 to 09/29 as Necessary) 212-4 FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4 FAR 5 RN1 ID DELIVER	PARKERS 18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHECK IS CHECK AND 52212-5 / AND 52212-5 / 2212-5 IS ATTA 31a, UNITED 31a, UNITED	ARE ATTACI ARE ATTACI ARE ATTACI ACHED. 29. AWARD (DATED NCLUDING) HEREIN, IS / STATES OF A	V 261	06-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 18& L NDUM 23. UNIT PRICE 6. TOTAL AWARD AI \$327,4 DDENDA DA RACT. REF. YOUR D THONS OR CHANGE D AS TO ITEMS:	MOUNT (For G 125.13 ARE FFER ON SOL SS WHICH ARE	24. AMOUNT

		SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
	New task o	order for CFP-13-Z	-00006				
0001	Labor Hour	rs (NTE)					(b)(4)
	New task c	order for CFP-13-Z	-00006				
002	Other Dire	ect Costs (NTE)					
	1.	amount of award: n for this award i					
a. QUANTI	ITY IN COLUMN 21 HA	AS BEEN					
a. QUANTI			ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE	CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS	NOTED:		
RECE						E OF AUTHORIZED O	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECE			IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITL		GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECE		ISPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU	AND TITL		RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECE 25. SIGNAT e. MAILING	IVED IN	ISPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECE	IVED IN	ISPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE RESENTATIVE
RECE SIGNAT ANILING SHIP NUM PARTIA	IVED IN IURE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER	ACCEPTI D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE RESENTATIVE
_ RECE b. SIGNAT b. SIGNAT A. SHIP NUM A. SHIP NUM	IVED IN	ISPECTED ACCEPTI	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE RESENTATIVE
RECE 2b. SIGNAT e. MAILING 3. SHIP NUR PARTIA 3. S/R ACCO	IVED IN TURE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED MBER	ACCEPTI D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT	AND TITL MBER OF HORIZED O	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE RESENTATIVE
RECE RECE 2b. SIGNAT 2c. MAILING 3. SHIP NUP PARTIA S. S/R ACCO 1a. I CERTII	IVED IN IURE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED MBER IL FINAL OUNT NUMBER	ACCEPTI D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE	AND TITL MBER OF HORIZED (PAR	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE RESENTATIVE

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0013 OWNING A HOME, FALL 2014 MARKETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I:	TASK ORDER 0013 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)
SECTION II:	SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES
SECTION III:	TASK ORDER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION I

TASK ORDER 0013 STATEMENT OF WORK Owning a Home Fall 2014 Marketing

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

hereinafter referred to as "Contractor."

2.0 TASK ORDER TYPE

The CFPB has awarded a Labor Hour Task Order.

3.0 NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF THIS CALL

The funds obligated under this BPA Call represent the "Not-to-Exceed Amount" beyond which the Contractor is not authorized to proceed or invoice; however it is understood between the parties that the Contractor shall perform and complete the work specified within the Call, with the types and quantities of labor and materials specified and at the rates/prices specified in this Call.

NTE Labor Hours - ^{(b)(4)} NTE Other Direct Costs -

b)(4)

The total Not-to-exceed amount of this Task Order, base and all options, if exercised, is:

4.0 BACKGROUND

b)(4)

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB is charged with "developing and implementing initiatives intended to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" (12 U.S.C. § 5493(d)). The Bureau has developed a range of tools to help consumers including a web tool that will launch imminently called Owning A Home.

In order to ensure consumers going through the process of purchasing a home get the information they need, when they need it, the CFPB needs to build awareness of our OAH tool. This project will purchase and run media to bring the Owning A Home message to the American public.

5.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of this Task Order is to refine the marketing strategy and develop a media plan that builds awareness, usage of, and loyalty to the Owning A Home tool for a target population (adults 30-44 with HHI between \$35k-\$150k, who plan to purchase a home in the next 12 months). The media plan shall aim to communicate to 15% of the target population at 5x frequency per month.

6.0 SCOPE

The scope of services will include the strategy refinement, purchase of media and the placement of advertising.

7.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

- 7.1 Utilize third party data to find ways to target first time homebuyers early in the process.
- 7.2 Conduct qualitative learning to develop an optimal strategy to speak to first time homebuyers about the Owning A Home product.
- **7.3** Develop and utilize a test program to evaluate different creative options, and choose the most impactful marketing options for Owning A Home.
- 7.4 Develop a media plan to launch the Owning A Home tool.
- **7.5** Work with CFPB to develop a set of metrics to measure the effectiveness of the campaign.

8.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be one year from date of award. Please see Section 4.0 for a list of Tasks and Section 6.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

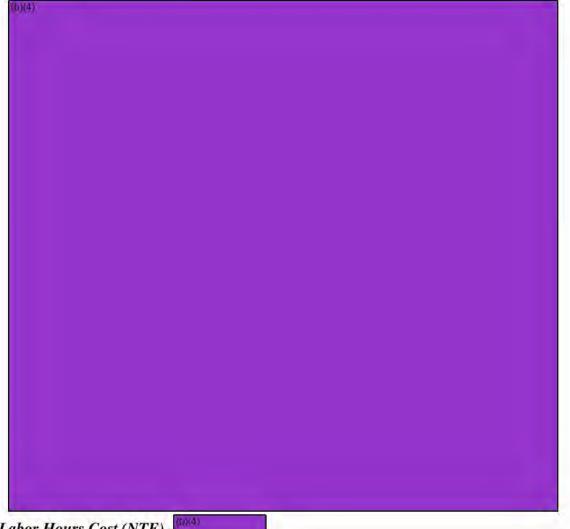
Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) days after task order award.
Deliverable 2: Third party data review.	No later than two months after kickoff meeting.
Deliverable 3: Consumer qualitative testing and reporting.	No later than six months after the kickoff meeting.
Deliverable 4: Testing of creative options and recommending the best marketing option for OAH.	No later than three months after the consumer qualitative finishes.
Deliverable 5: Media plan recommendation.	No later than three months after testing finishes.
Deliverable 6: Metrics recommendation.	No later than three months after testing finishes.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

10.0 LABOR CATEGORIES AND RATES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0013 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.



11.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).



Total Other Direct Costs (NTE) - [10][4]

SECTION III

TASK ORDER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

13.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Kathleen Tetrault Marketing Specialist

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Email: <u>Kathleen.Tetrault@cfpb.gov</u> Phone: 202-435-9568

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the

COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.

(f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

14.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager and other supervisory employees and/or subcontractors will be determined at time of Task Order award, and must be proposed by the Contractor. Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

15.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to nonpublic confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of nonpublic confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

15.1 Contractor Personnel Security

- 15.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- 15.1.2 During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- **15.1.3** In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this

corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.

- 15.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- 15.1.5 The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - *a.* All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.
 - Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of

Security Programs, as follows:

- a. Completed fingerprint cards
- b. Non-disclosure Agreement
- c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the

same investigation requirement.

- **15.1.6** Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a nondisclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.
- **15.1.7** The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.

15.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)

- (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
- (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
- (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the

Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.

(d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

16.0 ELECTRONIC INVOICING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- 16.1 Internet Payment Platform (IPP) is a secure, web-based electronic invoicing and payment information service available to all Federal agencies and their supplier(s) by the U.S. Treasury's Financial Management Service. IPP allows Federal agencies and their supplier(s) to exchange electronic purchase orders, blanket POs, invoices, and payment information in one easy-to-access web portal. This service is free of charge to government agencies and their suppliers.
- 16.2 The preferred method for invoicing is through IPP. The IPP website address is <u>https://www.ipp.gov</u>. Contractor assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Help Desk via email at: <u>ippgroup@bos.frb.gov</u>, or by commercial telephone at (866) 973-3131.
- 16.3 If the Contractor is unable to utilize IPP for submitting payment request(s), invoices may be submitted electronically to the e-mail address shown on the face of the award document, after completing the IPP Waiver Form and submitting it via email to: contractadministration@bpd.treas.gov (contact Contracting Officer for form). Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) and Microsoft Word are acceptable formats. Invoices shall contain the information required in FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (g).

16.4 Payment and Invoice Questions. For payment and invoice questions, contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000, option 7, or via email at AccountsPayable@bpd.treas.gov.

16.5 Overpayments

- 16.5.1 In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT: If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
- 16.5.2 The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans on making the award document available to the public after award. If selected, your firm will agree to electronically submit to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) and copy the <u>CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov</u> mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the task order is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed task order with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. The contractor agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its

proposed redactions, including the applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the contractor in response to this requirement may itself be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the fully executed task order may be properly withheld.

18.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS

- **18.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- **18.2** The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.
- 18.3 The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- 18.4 CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)

- 18.4.1 This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- 18.4.2 For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
- 18.4.3 The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

19.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(b) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

20.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's revised proposal, dated September 29, 2014, is hereby incorporated into this Task order as Attachment 1.

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT Owning a Home, Fall 2014 Marketing BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0013 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement

I, _____, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

- By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- 3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole

discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

- 4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.
- 5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- 6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.
- 7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.
- 8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any

other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

- 9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.
- 10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.
- 12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.
- 13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5

U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Nicholas R. Olson Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

4	SOLICITATION/CON		ER FOR COM			-30100 MU		06	PAGE OF	1 20
2. CONTRACT N CEP-13-			5 AWARD/ EFFECTIVE DAT 09/02/2		10			EQUICITATION NUMBER	-	15. SOLICITATION
	DR SOLICITATION	CRYSTA	L MCKAY		-	D TELEPHONE	NUMBER	(No collect pails).	S. OFFER I	QUE DATELOCAL TIME
ISCUED BY		1	COLE	CEF	IU THIS ACO	ISTIONIS	UNR	ESTRICTED OR	SETASIDE	% FOR
OFFICE 1700 G	R FIN PROFECT OF PROCUREMEN STRIET, NW TON DC 20552		AU			E SMALL S - DINABLED - GWRED	(WOSI	IN-OWNED SMALL BUSIN) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE BUSINESS PROGRAM SB	NOMEN-CWA	NAICH 541410 NAICH 541410 NZESTANDARC =15,0
		DISCOUNT TERMS			-		-	130 RATING		
TON UNLE MARSED	LSS BLOCK IS				RAT	ED ORDER UNI		14 METHOD OF SOLID	TADON	
	DWEDULE.				_	S [15 C/R 700)		RPD	PB	RFP
15 HELIVER TO	2 .	080	e CrB		TE AUMINIST	ERED BY			CODE	288
	STREET, NW MTON DC 20592				OFFICE 1700 G	OF PRO STREET	CUREME. NW		A	
17. CONTINUE		1061235	PACIEST		THE PATMEN	WILL BE MAD	E BY		3020	+ C/AST/At
WASE 2003 TELEPHONE N	27 NW STE 100 TON DC 20007- 0 FEREMITANCE IS DIFFERE	5104	ADDRESS IN OPPO	Eb	PO BOX ACCOUN PAUKER	TSPAYAB BBURG W	LEGBPI V 261(.TREAS.GOV	INS BLOCK	RF CTW
THE GREEK	IF REALTANCE IS DIFFERE	as with but solds	ADDRESS IN OFF	E-7	IS CHE		SEE ADDEI		LOS BLACK	BELOW
19 TEM NO		SCHED	20. ULE OF SUPPLIES	SERVICES		21 QUANTITY	22 UNIT	23 UNIT PRICE		24. AMOUNT
	Credit Card Accounting CFP5577DEXX2 -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX Period of Pe	Videos a cs (FSAs) Vendor: info: xxxx-2015 -xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx erformanc	nd Fublic for the NO -61000001 XXXX-XXXX XXX-XXXX	Service Libraries Pr -251001-CFP3 XXX-XXXXXXXX XXXX-XXXXXXXX 2015 to 05/0	01000000 X-XXXX-X XX	~				
	Continued		h Additional Sh	eets as Necessarul			1.1			
24 ACCOUNT		se and/or Allac	h Additiónaí Shi	eets as Necessary)			2	TOTAL AWARD AMO	UNT (For G	ovt. Use Only)
	(Use Rever	se and/or Allac	h Additional Shi	eets as Nocessary/			2	S TOTAL AWARD AMO \$252,88		ovt. Use Only)
27= SOUC	(Use Rever	se and/or Allac ON DATA S BY REFERENC	CE FAR 52 212 1.	52 212-4. FAR 52.212-				\$252,88 Denda		ARE NOT ATTACHED X ARE NOT ATTACHED
CEF SCH 27± SOLIC X 275 CONT 8 28 CONTR COPIES TO ALL (TEMS SHEETSS 304 6(34)/TOA	(Use Rever TING AND APPROPRIATI eduite CITATION INCORPORATE	SE and/or Allac ON DATA S BY REFERENCE INCORPORAT O SIGN THIS DO INTRACTOR AGR RWISE IDENTIFIE S AND CONDITIO TOR	CE FAR 52 212-1, TES BY REFEREN CUMENT AND RE LES TO FURNISI D ABOVE AND O	52 212-4. FAR 52.212- NCE FAR 52.212-4. FAR ETURN 1 H AND DELIVER	52 212-5 IS ATT	ACHED. 29. AWARD DATED INCLUDING HEREIN ISJ DISTALLE OF A	ADDEND ADDEND DF CONTF ANY ADDI' ACCEPTEI MERICA (S/	\$252,88 Denda A RACT:	ARE ARE ER ON SOL	ARE NOT ATTACHED X ARE NOT ATTACHED OFFI JOHATION (BLOCK 5), E SET FORTH

HOM IS NOT USABLE

2 of 20

19. ITEM NO,		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
0001	Libraries	Program PSAs -					(D)(4)
		Labor Hours (Firm	Fixed Price)				
0002	Tibrarian	Program PSAs -					
0002		ther Direct Costs	(Not-to-Exceed)				
		UNEL DITECT COSTS	(NOL-LO-EACEEU)				
	The total	amount of award:	\$252,881.53. The				
	obligation	for this award i	s shown in box 2	6.			
					1 1		
			ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE				
						.e of Authorized G	OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIV 26. SIGNATU	VED INS		VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITL		OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
D RECEIV	VED INS	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITL		
D RECEIV 2b. SIGNATU	VED INS	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU	AND TITL		RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN SIGNATU Ze. MAILING A	VED INS	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE
RECEIN	VED INS	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVER	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN 2b. SIGNATU 2e. MAILING / 3. SHIP NUM	VED INS	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT	AND TITL	OVERNMENT REPR	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE
RECEIN RECEIN SIGNATU	VED INS	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT	AND TITL	OVERNMENT REPR	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE
RECEIN RECEIN SIGNATU Re. MAILING A SHIP NUM PARTIAL	VED INS IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER	SPECTED ACCEPT GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIONIZED GOVERNMENT GOVERNME	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT	AND TITL	OVERNMENT REPR	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE
RECEIN RECEIN SIGNATU 26. SIGNATU 26. MAILING / 3. SHIP NUM PARTIAL 8. S/R ACCO 1a. I CERTIF	VED INS IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER IBER IBER V THIS ACCOUNT IS O	SPECTED ACCEPT GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT	E AND TITL	OVERNMENT REPR	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE
RECEIN	VED INS IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER IBER IFINAL UNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPT GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT	AND TITL	GOVERNMENT REPR	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE
RECEIN RECEIN	VED INS IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER IBER IBER V THIS ACCOUNT IS O	SPECTED ACCEPT GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE 42a. RECEIVED B	AND TITL MBER OF HORIZED PAP Y (Print) T (Location	authorized gover	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ESENTATIVE

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0014

RECRUITMENT VIDEOS AND PUBLIC SERVICE ADVERTISEMENTS (PSAS) FOR THE LIBRARIES PROGRAM AT THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0014 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0014 STATEMENT OF WORK RECRUITMENT VIDEOS AND PUBLIC SERVICE ADVERTISEMENTS (PSAS) FOR THE LIBRARIES PROGRAM

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Firm Fixed Price Task Order with Other Direct Costs (ODCs) on a cost-reimbursement basis) with a not-to-exceed value of (6)(4)

3.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Call is to produce recruitment videos and public service advertisements for the CFPB's Community Financial Education Libraries Program (Libraries Program). The recruitment videos would be used online to inform librarians about the program, how it improves financial education opportunities in libraries and benefits communities, and encourages librarians to join the program. The PSAs would inform consumers that their community library, with the help of the CFPB, is a resource they could turn to when they have money related questions or problems to solve. The goal of these PSAs is to drive consumers to the libraries.

Additional background and information about the program will be made available upon award.

4.0 SCOPE

The vendor shall provide the following services:

4.1 The vendor will manage the project by developing a project plan and providing personnel to help ensure deadlines and promised deliverables are achieved. The

vendor will schedule conference calls and meetings throughout the project as needed and work collaboratively with CFPB staff, contractors, and partners.

- 4.2 Develop a strategy for public service advertising, including how effective messages would be developed, identifying target audiences, determining timing, delivery (utilizing existing network of participating libraries if possible), and measuring effectiveness.
- 4.3 Work with CFPB staff, to develop effective and acceptable messaging.
 - 4.3.1 Meet with library staff, and other stakeholder groups identified by CFPB to gather input and feedback;
 - 4.3.2 Develop sample messages for consideration and testing
 - 4.3.3 Work with CFPB staff to ensure creative assets are consistent with the Bureau's voice, aesthetic style, tone, and production standards.
- 4.4 Produce media recommended in the approved advertising strategy plan and supported by partner and consumer feedback.
- 4.5 Produce information for libraries on how to use the media produced in their communities.
- 4.6 Review approved scripts for CFPB program recruitment videos.
- 4.7 Produce two recruitment videos for online presentation and deliver master files to CFPB.

5.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be eight (8) months from date of award. Please see Section 7.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

6.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

7.0 DELIVERABLES

The following deliverables are required under this Call and shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) as required under the BPA:

- 7.1 Orientation Briefing The Vendor shall schedule an orientation briefing within seven (7) days of award, to be held telephonically or at CFPB's office. The briefing shall consist of an introduction of key Contractor personnel, explanation of their roles, review of communication ground rules, assurance of common understanding of the requirements and objectives, and discussion of near-term deliverables.
- 7.2 Project (and Staffing) Plans Within fourteen (14) days of contract award, the vendor shall provide to the COR initial project plans for both PSA development and the production of two recruiting videos, including a high-level schedule, action items, and issues and risks (and proposed mitigations where available). In addition, the plans should contain the vendors staffing considerations. A staffing breakdown, organizational resources and management controls to be employed to meet the cost, performance, and schedule requirements of this Call should also be included.
- 7.3 Report of PSA Recommendations The Contractor shall submit to the COR, within 30 days of contract award, a report detailing, at a minimum, the work completed to date, market research conducted, advertising and marketing strategy proposed, and recommendations on the appropriate advertising and marketing media CFPB is to pursue, how libraries in the CFPB's Community Financial Education Program can participate in the advertising effort, what output materials need to be produced and how the effectiveness of the advertising would be measured.
- 7.4 Advertising Placement If necessary, media buys will be procured by the contractor. The contractor must receive written approval from the COR prior to purchasing any media space.

The Contractor shall be responsible for accepting existing marketing materials from OFE, reviewing those materials and developing advertising options that are consistent with the look and feel of the campaign.

- 7.5 Information for libraries on how they can use the creative assets developed for use in their markets.
- 7.6 Final library recruitment video, including video master files.

8.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must be pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

9.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Jeremy Jenkins Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-9526 Email Address: Jeremy.Jenkins@cfpb.gov

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

10.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR) AND ALTERNATE CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (ACOR)

(a) The COR is:

Matthew Garber Marketing Specialist Office of Consumer Education and Engagement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone: 202-435-9477 Email: matthew.garber@cfpb.gov

The ACOR is: Dan Rutherford Senior Content Specialist Office of Consumer Education and Engagement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone: 202-435-7236 Email: dan.rutherford@cfpb.gov

(b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR/ACOR identified above, or a representative

designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.

- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR/ACOR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR/ACOR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR/ACOR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR/ACOR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

11.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager for this Task Order (Call) is:

Sarah Green Project Manager 202-813-4986 sarah.green@gmmb.com

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

12.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

12.1 Contractor Personnel Security

- 12.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- 12.1.2 During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- 12.1.3 In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer

garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.

- 12.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- 12.1.5 The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - a. All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.
 - (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
 - c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:

- 1. Completed fingerprint cards
- 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
- 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- 4. SF 85P
- 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.
- 12.1.6 Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.
- 12.1.7 The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 12.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such

identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:

- 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
- 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
- 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
- (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
- (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

13.0 ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION OF PAYMENT REQUESTS (APR 2015)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause-

(1) "Payment request" means a bill, voucher, invoice, or request for contract financing payment with associated supporting documentation. The payment request must comply with the requirements identified in FAR 32.905(b), "Payment documentation and process" and the applicable Payment clause included in this contract.

- (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this clause, the Contractor shall submit payment requests electronically using the Invoice Processing Platform (IPP). Information regarding IPP is available on the Internet at www.ipp.gov. Assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Helpdesk via email ippgroup@bos.frb.org or phone (866) 973-3131.
- (c) The Contractor may submit payment requests using other than IPP only when the Contracting Officer authorizes alternate procedures in writing.
- (d) If alternate payment procedures are authorized, the Contractor shall include a copy of the Contracting Officer's written authorization with each payment request.

13.1 PAYMENT AND INVOICE QUESTIONS

For payment and invoice questions, go to https://www.ipp.gov or contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000 option 7 or via email at AccountsPayable@fiscal.treasury.gov.

13.2 OVERPAYMENTS.

13.2.1 In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT: If the Contractor

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0014 Recruitment Videos and Public Service Advertisements (PSAs) for the Libraries Program

sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.

13.2.2 The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

14.0 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

The Contractor will be paid based on the following payment schedule.

Invoice (b)(4)	Deliverable(s)	Estimated Total
b)(4)		

(D)(4)

NOTE: Percentages of estimated total do not equal 100% due to rounding, ODCs and associated IFF.

15.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT (APR 2015)

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans to make the award document available to the public after award. If selected, the Contractor agrees to electronically submit to the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the contract is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed contract with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. In the interest of transparency, only necessary redactions may be proposed. If the Contractor does not timely submit this contract deliverable, CFPB may construe such inaction to indicate that the Contractor has no objection to CFPB publicly disclosing such contract without redaction, and CFPB may do so without further notification to the Contractor. CFPB reserves the right to disclose any award document information that it deems appropriate in accordance with the law.

The Contractor further agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, if any, including any applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the Contractor in response to this contract requirement might be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the contract may be properly withheld.

16.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS (APR 2015)

- **16.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- 16.2 The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.

- 16.3 The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- **16.4** CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **16.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **16.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **16.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

17.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(a) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

18.0 CONTRACTOR PUBLICITY (MAY 2015)

The Contractor, or any entity or representative acting on behalf of the Contractor, shall not refer to the equipment or services furnished pursuant to the provisions of this contract in any news release or commercial advertising, or in connection with any news release or commercial advertising, without first obtaining explicit written consent to do so from the Contracting Officer. Should any reference to such equipment or services appear in any news release or commercial advertising issued by or on behalf of the Contractor without the required consent, the Government may institute all remedies available under applicable law. Further, any violation of this provision may be considered during the evaluation of past performance in future acquisitions.

19.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated May 12, 2015 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0014 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0014 Price Model:

b)(4)

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Recruitment Videos and Public Service Advertisements (PSAs) for the Libraries Program BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0014 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.

3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.

7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.

8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.

10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.

12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10,

United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

	SOLICITATION/COM	TRACTIORDE	P FOR COMM	EPCIAL ITEME	1. 8	EQUISITION NU	JMBER		PAGE OF			
	OFFEROR T		OCKS 12, 17, 23, 24	1, 8 30	1211.2	P-30200			1	1		
2 CONTRACT CFP-13-	-Z-00006		3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE DATE	4 ORDER NUMBER				5. SOLICITATION NUME	BER		6. SOLICITATION ISSUE DATE	
	OR SOLICITATION	a NAME CRYSTAI	MCKAY			6. TELEPHONE	E NUMBER	(No collect calls)	8. OFFER D	UE DAT	E/LOCAL TIME	
. ISSUED BY	and an and a second	1		CFP	10. THIS ACQU	UISITION IS	(X) UN	RESTRICTED OR		_	% FOR:	
OFFICE 1700 G	ER FIN PROTECT OF PROCUREMEN STREET, NW STON DC 20552		υ		SMALL BU HUBZONE BUSINESI SERVICE- VETERAN SMALL BU	E SMALL S -DISABLED N-OWNED	D (WO	Ken-owned Small Bus 58) Eligible Under Th Ll Business program Yosb	E WOMEN-OWN	NAICS	541810 Ndard \$15.	
		DISCOUNT TERMS			Data and			136 RATING		-		
MARKED					THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER			14. METHOD OF SOL	14. METHOD OF SOLICITATION			
15 DELIVER T	CHEDULE	CODE	Terre		16 ADMINIST	S (15 CFR 700)			CODE CEPB			
	Ų.	GODE	CFP		_				Ľ	FPB		
	STREET, NW STON DC 20552				OFFICE 1700 G	OF PRO	CUREM, NW		EA			
17a. CONTRAC		4861235	FACILITY		18a. PAYMENT	WILL BE MAD	E BY		CODE	RC/A	SD/APB	
WASHING TELEPHONE N	ST NW STE 100 TON DC 20007- 0.	5108			PARKERS	D/APB, 1328 ISPAYAB SBURG W	LE0BP V 261	D.TREAS.GOV 06-1328				
175 CHECK	IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFEREN	NT AND PUT SUCH A	DDRESS IN OFFER		18b. SUBMIT IN IS CHEC		DDRESS S	HOWN IN BLOCK 189 UN NDUM	LESS BLOCK B	ELOW		
19 ITEM NO.		SCHEDUL	20. E OF SUPPLIES/SER	VICES		21. QUANTITY	22 UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE		AMO		
	GSA Contract Invoice Appr Card Vendor: Accounting I CFP5577DEXXX -XXXXXXXXX- XXXXXXXXX- Period of Pe Continued	over/COR: NO nfo; XXX-2015- XXXXXXXX FP3020BL0 rformance	TETRAULT, 61000001-2 XXX-XXXXXX 01-XXXXXXX	251004-CFF30 (X-XXXXXXXX (XX-XXXXXXXX 015 to 07/01	20000000 -xxxx-xx x							
10 1 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	TING AND APPROPRIATIC		ine and in one of the			1	2	5. TOTAL AWARD AM		t. Use (Dnly)	
iee sche									,986.94	-		
	RACT/PURCHASE ORDER						ED. AD ADDEND	DENDA A	-	-	NOT ATTACHED.	
28 CONTRU COPIES TO ALL ITEMS SHEETS SI OR. SIGNATUR	ACTOR IS REQUIRED TO DISSUING OFFICE CON SET FORTH OR OTHER UBJECT TO THE TERMS E OF OFFERORIZONTRACTO	SIGN THIS DOCL TRACTOR AGREE MISE IDENTIFIED AND CONDITIONS	MENT AND RETURNSH AN S TO FURNISH AN ABOVE AND ON AN	RN <u>1</u> ID DELIVER		29. AWARD C DATED NCLUDING A HEREIN, IS A STATES OF AN	NY ADDI'	The second se	FER ON SOLIC S WHICH ARE S	ITATIO	OFFER N (BLOCK 5),	
V	ND TITLE OF SIGNER THE	pe or print)	30c	DATESIGNED	315. NAME	OF CONTRA	CTING OI	FICER (Type or print)		31c. D/	ATE SIGNED	
Mentra	when Parton	1	17	1/20/4		AS R. C		and the second second		7	-1-2015	
	FOR LOCAL REPRODUC	TION		1 July 14					RD FORM 1449 ed by GSA - FA			

La Agency Ide	ntity (FY '15) - bor Hour Costs (N	ot-to-Exceed)		UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
Agency Ide	bor Hour Costs (N	ot-to-Exceed)				(b)(4)
	ntity (FY '15) -					
Med	ia Placement and	DDCs (Not-to-Exc	eed)			
The total	amount of award:	\$6,456,986.94. T	he			
the state of the second state of the						
			CONTRACT EVOLUTION	NOTED		
					OF AUTHORIZED G	OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
DRESS OF AUTHO	RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE	NTATIVE	32f. TELEPHONE NU	MBER OF A	UTHORIZED GOVEF	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
			32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH	IORIZED GO	OVERNMENT REPRI	ESENTATIVE
			36, PAYMENT			37. CHECK NUMBER
EB		135 AMOUNT VERIEIED	SO, FAIMENT			
ER	34. VOUCHER NUMBER	35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	the second s			ST. CHECK NUMBER
ER	34. VOUCHER NUMBER	[1] A. M. M. M. Martin, M.	COMPLETE	PART	IAL _ FINAL	37. CHECK NUMBER
	34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	[1] A. M. M. M. Martin, M.		PART	IAL FINAL	37. CHECK NUMBER
FINAL FINAL	-	CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY			IAL FINAL	37. CHECK NUMBER
FINAL NT NUMBER THIS ACCOUNT IS	39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	42a. RECEIVED BY	(Print)	IAL FINAL	37. CHECK NUMBER
FINAL NT NUMBER THIS ACCOUNT IS	39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY YMENT		(Print)	IAL FINAL	37. CHECK NUMBER
	Obligation	Obligation for this award is	N COLUMN 21 HAS BEEN	D INSPECTED ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS E OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE 32c. DATE 32d. PRINTED NAME DDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE 32f. TELEPHONE NULL	Obligation for this award is shown in box 26.	DODIIGATION FOR THIS AWARD IS SHOWN IN DOX 26.

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0016

AGENCY IDENTITY (FY '15) FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0016 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0016 Agency Identity (FY '15)

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0016 STATEMENT OF WORK AGENCY IDENTITY (FY '15)

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Labor Hour Task Order with Other Direct Costs (ODCs) on a cost-reimbursement basis) with a not-to-exceed value of (b)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB is charged with "developing and implementing initiatives intended to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" (12 U.S.C. § 5493(d)). The Bureau has developed a website, ConsumerFinance.gov, which helps consumers find answers to their financial questions and provides relevant information about a range of CFPB efforts and services. We have also developed a range of tools to help consumers including our Consumer Response function, Ask CFPB, and Paying for College.

In order to ensure consumers get the information they need, when they need it, the CFPB needs to build awareness of our capabilities and services, and help consumers understand the availability and credibility of our tools. This project will purchase and run media to bring our messages to the American public.

4.0 OBJECTIVE

The goal is to grow awareness and trust of the CFPB among US adults in order for the American public to directly benefit from our statutory mandates, and build awareness and credibility of the CFPB and its tools. Reaching 10% of target audience (adults 30 - 44 with HHI between \$35k - \$150k) at 5x frequency per month.

5.0 SCOPE

The scope of services will include the development of a media plan, creative development, purchase of media, the placement of advertising, project management and reporting on key performance metrics based on the agreed upon marketing strategy from Task Order 0001 and the Agency Media flight from Task Order 0008 under BPA CFP-13-Z-00006.

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

- 6.1 Develop and execute a 10 month media plan based on the marketing strategy determined through Task 0001; which may include a Spanish dominant media plan.
- **6.2** Develop ongoing, new and/or refined creative digital executions as needed throughout the period of performance; which may include executions for Spanish audiences.
- **6.3** Work with CFPB to develop a set of metrics to measure the effectiveness of the campaign and report on these metrics on a weekly basis. Prepare presentations on campaign performance for management and CFPB stakeholders as needed.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be for one (1) year from date of award. Please see Section 6.0 for a list of Tasks and Section 9.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) days after task order award
Deliverable 2: Review detailed media plan with CFPB.	No later than ten (10) days after kickoff meeting
Deliverable 3: Purchase and place media.	No later than fifteen (15) days after the receipt of comments on the message rotation presentation.
Deliverable 4: Creative executions, including Spanish	As needed throughout period of performance.
Deliverable 5: Develop and distribute metrics reporting and management presentations.	Ongoing on a weekly basis.

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must be pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Nicholas Olson Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Suite 6006-E Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-7621 Email Address: <u>Nicholas.Olson@cfpb.gov</u>

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0016 Agency Identity (FY '15)

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR) AND ALTERNATE CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (ACOR)

(a) The COR is:

The ACOR is:

Kathleen TetraultMatthew GarberMarketing SpecialistMarketing SpecialistConsumer Financial Protection BureauConsumer Financial Protection Bureau1700 G Street, NW,1700 G Street, NW,Washington, DC 20552Washington, DC 20552Phone: 202-435-9568Phone: 202-435-9477Email: kathleen.tetrault@cfpb.govEmail: matthew.garber@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR/ACOR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR/ACOR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - (1) Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR/ACOR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.

- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR/ACOR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR/ACOR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager for this Task Order (Call) is:

Sarah Green Project Manager 202-813-4986 sarah.green@gmmb.com

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

15.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

15.1 Contractor Personnel Security

- 15.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- 15.1.2 During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- 15.1.3 In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 15.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- 15.1.5 The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working

under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.

- a. All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
- b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.
 - (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85P
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract:

conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.

- 15.1.6 Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.
- 15.1.7 The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 15.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this

paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

16.0 ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION OF PAYMENT REQUESTS (APR 2015)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

(1) "Payment request" means a bill, voucher, invoice, or request for contract financing payment with associated supporting documentation. The payment request must comply with the requirements identified in FAR 32.905(b), "Payment documentation and process" and the applicable Payment clause included in this contract.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this clause, the Contractor shall submit payment requests electronically using the Invoice Processing Platform (IPP). Information regarding IPP is available on the Internet at www.ipp.gov. Assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Helpdesk via email ippgroup@bos.frb.org or phone (866) 973-3131.

(c) The Contractor may submit payment requests using other than IPP only when the Contracting Officer authorizes alternate procedures in writing.

(d) If alternate payment procedures are authorized, the Contractor shall include a copy of the Contracting Officer's written authorization with each payment request.

16.1 PAYMENT AND INVOICE QUESTIONS

For payment and invoice questions, go to https://www.ipp.gov or contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000 option 7 or via email at AccountsPayable@fiscal.treasury.gov.

16.2 OVERPAYMENTS.

- 16.2.1 In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT: If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
- 16.2.2 The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If

the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT (APR 2015)

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans to make the award document available to the public after award. If selected, the Contractor agrees to electronically submit to the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the contract is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed contract with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. In the interest of transparency, only necessary redactions may be proposed. If the Contractor does not timely submit this contract deliverable, CFPB may construe such inaction to indicate that the Contractor has no objection to CFPB publicly disclosing such contract without redaction, and CFPB may do so without further notification to the Contractor. CFPB reserves the right to disclose any award document information that it deems appropriate in accordance with the law.

The Contractor further agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, if any, including any applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the Contractor in response to this contract requirement might be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the contract may be properly withheld.

18.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS (APR 2015)

- **18.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- **18.2** The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.

- **18.3** The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- **18.4** CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **18.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **18.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **18.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

19.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(a) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

20.0 CONTRACTOR PUBLICITY (MAY 2015)

The Contractor, or any entity or representative acting on behalf of the Contractor, shall not refer to the equipment or services furnished pursuant to the provisions of this contract in any news release or commercial advertising, or in connection with any news release or commercial advertising, without first obtaining explicit written consent to do so from the Contracting Officer. Should any reference to such equipment or services appear in any news release or commercial advertising issued by or on behalf of the Contractor without the required consent, the Government may institute all remedies available under applicable law. Further, any violation of this provision may be considered during the evaluation of past performance in future acquisitions.

21.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated June 12, 2015 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0016 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0016 Price Model:

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Agency Identity (FY '15) BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0016 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.

3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.

7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.

8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.

10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.

12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10,

United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

S		TO COMPLETE BL	OCKS 12, 17, 23, 24,	& 30	CFP-				*	21	
2 CONTRACT NO. CFP-13-2-00006		3. AWARD/ EFFECTIVE DATE 3017		die ee		6	SOLICITATION NUMBE	ER	6. SULICITATION		
	FOR SOLICITATION		e. remaine.		(No collect calls)	8 OFFER	R DUE DATE/LO	DGAL TIME			
. ISSUED BY			CODE	FP	10, THIS ACQUIST	TION IS	151	ESTRICTED OR	SET ASID	DE:	% FOR:
OFFICE O	FIN PROTEC F PROCUREMP TREET, NW YON DC 20552	INT	40		SMALL BUSIN INUBZONE SM BUSINESS SERVICE-DIS VETERAN-OU SMALL BUSIN	MALL SABLED ANED	WOSI	IN-OWNED SMALL BUSI B) ELIGIBLE UNDER THE L BUSINESS PROGRAM ISB	E WOMEN-OV	NAICE 5	
1 DELIVERY F	OR FOB DESTINA	2 DISCOUNT TERMS			1	-		130. RATING			
	TION UNLESS BLOCK IS				138. THIS CONTRACT IS A RAYED ORDER UNDER			14 METHOD OF SOLICITATION			
SEE SCI	HEDULE				DPAS (15 CFR 700)			RFQ IF8 REP			
15 DELIVER TO		COD	CEE		16. ADMINISTER	EO BY			CODE	CFPB	
	STREET, NW FON DC 2055:	2			CONSUMER OFFICE C 1700 G S WASHINGT	TREET,	UREM. NW		БА		
178 CONTRACT		184861235	FACI TY CODE		188 PAYMENT V	ILL BE MADE	BY		CODE	ARC/AS	D/APB
	ST NW STE 10				PO BOX	10000					
TELEPHONE NO					ACCOUNTS PARKERSI	SPAYABL BURG WV	261			¥ 00×10×	+
TELEPHONE NO			H ADDRESS IN OFFER		ACCOUNTS PARKERSI	SPAYABL BURG WV	261	05-1328 Hown in Block 1811 U		K BELOW	
TELEPHONE NO	D. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFF	ERENT AND PUT SUC	20 DULE OF SUPPLIES/SEI	RVICES	ACCOUNTS PARKERSI	SPAYABL BURG WV VOICESTOAD ED 1	261 DRESS	05-1328 Hown in Block 1811 U		CK BELOW 24 AMOL	NT
TELEPHONE NO 17b, CHECK I 19	GSA Contra Credit Can Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of Implementa - FY15	eRENTANO PUT SUC scher act #: GS-0 cd Vendor:) Info; (XXXXX-2015 (XX-XXXXX-2015 (XX-XXXXXXX) (-CFP2010B1 Performano stion of th	20 00LE OF SUPPLIESSED 07F-0336V NO 5-61000001- CYXXX-XXXX L008-XXXXX Ce: 08/17/2 he Public I	251001-CFP2 xx-xxxxxxxx xxx-xxxxxxx 015 to 02/1 nformation	ACCOUNTS PARKERSI 186 SUBMIT IN 18 CHECK 2010000000 X - XXXX - XX XX .6/2016	SPAYABL BURG WV VOICES TO AD ED 13 21. QUANTITY	261 DRESS S EE ADDI 22.	0 5-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 U ENDUM 23		24	NT
TELEPHONE NO	GSA Contra Credit Can Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of Implementa - FY15	ERENTAND PUT SUC SCHEE ACT #: GS-C Cd Vendor:) Info; (XXXXX-2015 (X-XXXXX-2015 (X-XXXXXXX) (-CF22010B) Performanc ation of the everse and/or Atta	20 DULE OF SUPPLIES SED 07F-0336V NO 0-61000001- CYXXX-XXXX L008-XXXXX Ce: 08/17/2	251001-CFP2 xx-xxxxxxx xxx-xxxxxxx 015 to 02/1 nformation	ACCOUNTS PARKERSI 186 SUBMIT IN 18 CHECK 2010000000 X - XXXX - XX XX .6/2016	SPAYABL BURG WV VOICES TO AD ED 13 21. QUANTITY	261 DRESS 6 FEE ADDI	0 5-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 U ENDUM 23		24 AMOU	
TELEPHONE NO 17b CHECK I 19 ITEM NO 25 ACCOUNT See sch	GSA Contra Credit Can Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of Implementa - FY15 (Use Re TING AND APPROPR edule	ERENT AND PUT SUC SCHEE ICT #: GS-C Cd Vendor:) Info; (XXXXX-2015 (XX-XXXXX-2015 (XX-XXXXXXX) (-CFP2010B1 Performanc ation of th everse and/or Atta WINN DATA	20 DULE OF SUPPLIESSED 07F-0336V NO 6-61000001- CXXXX-XXXX L008-XXXXX Ce: 08/17/2 ne Public I ch Additional Shee	251001-CFP2 XX-XXXXXXXX XXX-XXXXXXX 015 to 02/1 nformation ens as Necessary)	ACCOUNTS PARKERSI IBD SUBMIT IN IS CHECK CO100000000 (X-XXX-XX CXX 6/2016 Campaign	VOIGES TO AD	261 DRESS S EE ADDI 22. UNIT	0 5-1328 HOWN IN BLOCK 184 U 23 UNIT PRICE		24 AMOU	Dn(y)
TELEPHONE NO 17b CHECK I 19 ITEM NO 25 ACCOUNT See sch 27a SOLIC	GSA Contra Credit Can Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of Implementa - FY15 (Use Re TING AND APPROPR edule	ERENT AND PUT SUC SCHEE SCHE #: GS-C Cd Vendor:) Info; (XXXXX-2015 (XXXXX-2015 (XXXXX-2015 (XXXXXX-2015 (XXXXXX-2015 (XXXXXX-2015 (XXXXXX)) Info; (XXXXX-2015 (XXXXXX-2015 (XXXXX) (XXXXX) (X	20 DULE OF SUPPLIESSED 07F-0336V NO 0-61000001- CXXX-XXXX L008-XXXXX ce: 08/17/2 ne Public I ch Additional Shee	251001-CFP2 xx-xxxxxxx xxx-xxxxxxx 015 to 02/1 nformation	ACCOUNTS PARKERSI 186 SUGMIT IN IS CHECK 2010000000 X-XXXX-XX XX .6/2016 Campaign 3 AND 522125 A	PAYABL BURG WV	261 DRESS S EE ADDI 22. UNIT	26. TOTAL AWARD AI \$498, DDENDA	MLESS BLOC	24 AMOU	Only) NOT ATTACHED NOT ATTACHED
TELEPHONE NO T75 CHECK I 19 ITEM NO 25 ACCOUNT See sch 27a. SOLIC X 27b, CONT K 26 CONTE COPIES T ALL ITEMS SHEETS S	GSA Contra Credit Can Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of Implementa - FY15 (Use Re TING AND APPROPR edule	ERENT AND PUT SUC SCHEE	20 DULE OF SUPPLIESSED 07F-0336V NO 5-61000001- CXXX-XXXX L008-XXXXX ce: 08/17/2 ne Public I ch Additional Shee NCE FAR 52,212-1.5 ATES BY REFERENCE OCUMENT AND RET REES TO FURNISH J IED ABOVE AND ON	251001-CFP2 XX-XXXXXXX 015 to 02/1 nformation ens as Necessary) 2212-4 FAR 52212- SE FAR 52212-4 FAR URN 1 AND DELIVER	ACCOUNTS PARKERSI 185 SUGMIT IN IS CHECK 2010000000 (X - XXXX-XX CAN Campaign 3 AND 52 212-5 A 52 212-5 IS ATTA 1 1 3 IB. UNITED	ANALON CONCESSION OF ALL CONCESSION OF ALL CONCESSION OF ALL CONCESSION OF ALL CONCERSION OF ALL CONCE	261 DRESS 6 EE ADDI UNIT	26. TOTAL AWARD AN 23. UNIT PRICE 26. TOTAL AWARD AN \$498, DOENDA DA TRACT: YOUR C DITIONS OR CHANG ED AS TO ITEMS: SIGNATURE OF CONTR	MOUNT (Fo 338.97	24 AMOU AMOU RE ARE RE ARE SOLIGITATIO ARE SET FO	Donly) NOT ATTACHED NOT ATTACHED OFFE N (BLOCK 5),
TELEPHONE NO T75 CHECK I 19 ITEM NO. 25 ACCOUNT See sch 27a. SOLIC X 27b, CONT X 27b, CONT ALL ITEMS SHEETS S 30u, SCONTOR W	GSA Contra Credit Can Accounting CFP5577DEX -XXXXXXXXX Period of Implementa - FY15 (Use Re TING AND APPROPR edule CITATION INCORPOR IRACT/PURCHASE O ISSUING OFFICE. SET FORTH OR OT SUBJECT TO THE TE	ERENT AND PUT SUC SCHEE SCHE	20 DULE OF SUPPLIESSED 07F-0336V NO 0-61000001- CXXX-XXXX L008-XXXXX ce: 08/17/2 the Public I ch Additional Shee NCE FAR 52212-1.5 ATES BY REFERENCE OCUMENT AND RET REES TO FURNISH AN IED ABOVE AND ON SPECIFIED	251001-CFP2 XX-XXXXXXX 015 to 02/1 nformation ens as Necessary) 2212-4 FAR 52212- SE FAR 52212-4 FAR URN 1 AND DELIVER	ACCOUNTS PARKERSI 186 SUBMIT IN IS CHECK 2010000000 (X-XXX-XX CXX 6/2016 Campaign 3 AND 52 212-5 / 152 212-5 IS ATTA 152 212-5 IS ATTA 152 212-5 IS ATTA 152 212-5 IS ATTA 152 212-5 IS ATTA	ANALON CONCESSION OF ALL CONCESSION OF ALL CONCESSION OF ALL CONCESSION OF ALL CONCERSION OF ALL CONCE	261 DRESS 6 E ADDI 22. UNIT	26. TOTAL AWARD AN 23. UNIT PRICE 26. TOTAL AWARD AN \$498, DOENDA DA TRACT: YOUR C DITIONS OR CHANG ED AS TO ITEMS SIGNATURE OF POINTR SIGNATURE OF POINTR	MOUNT (Fo 338.97	24 AMOU AMOU RE ARE RE ARE SOLIGITATIO ARE SET FO	Donly) NOT ATTACHED NOT ATTACHED OFFE N (BLOCK 5),

TEM NO	1	20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES	SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22 UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	-	24. AMOUNT
0001	Labor Hour	Costs (Firm Fixed						(b)(4)
	(mplementat - FY15	ion of the Public	Information Cam	paign				
002	Paid Media	Placement and ODC	s (Not-to-Exceed)				
		mount of award: \$ for this award is		6a				
23 QUÁNTI	TY IN COLUMN 21 HAS	SBEEN						
T RECE		PECTED ACCEPTE	ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE C				8/250 60	WERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
T RECE							RIZED GO	WERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECE	IVED INS	PECTED ACCEPTE	VE 32c DATE	32d. PRINTED NAM	E AND 1	TITLE OF AUTHO		IVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECE	IVED INS	PECTED COVERNMENT REPRESENTATION	VE 32c DATE	32d. PRINTED NAM	E AND T	OF AUTHORIZED	GOVERN	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
2b. SIGNAT	IVED INS	PECTED COVERNMENT REPRESENTATION	VE 32c DATE	32d. PRINTED NAM 32f. TELEPHONE N	E AND T	OF AUTHORIZED	GOVERN	NMENT REPRESENTATIVE
29. RECE 28. SIGNAT 28. MAILING 29. MAILING 33. SHIP NU	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO	PECTED COVERNMENT REPRESENTATION	VE 32c DATE	32d. PRINTED NAM 32f. TELEPHONE N 32g. E-MAIL OF AU	E AND T	OF AUTHORIZED	GOVERN	
2e. MAILING 33 SHIP NU	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO	PECTED COVERNMENT REPRESENTATION	VE 32c DATE	32d. PRINTED NAM 32f. TELEPHONE N 32g. E-MAIL OF AU 36; PAYMENT	E AND T	TITLE OF AUTHO	GOVERN	
7 RECE 325. SIGNAT 326. MAILING 33. SHIP NU PARTIA	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER	PECTED COVERNMENT REPRESENTATION GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE	VE 32c DATE	32d. PRINTED NAM 32f. TELEPHONE N 32g. E-MAIL OF AU 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE	E AND 1	TITLE OF AUTHO OF AUTHORIZED ED GOVERNMEN PARTIAL	GOVERN	
226. SIGNAT 326. SIGNAT 326. MAILING 33. SHIP NUH PARTIA 38. SIR ACC 418. I CERTI	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER L FINAL DUNT NUMBER	PECTED ACCEPTE GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	VE 32c DATE INTATIVE 35 AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAM 32f. TELEPHONE N 32g. E-MAIL OF AU 36; PAYMENT	E AND 1	TITLE OF AUTHO OF AUTHORIZED ED GOVERNMEN PARTIAL	GOVERN	
226. SIGNAT 326. SIGNAT 326. MAILING 33. SHIP NUH PARTIA 38. SIR ACC 418. I CERTI	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER L FINAL OUNT NUMBER	PECTED ACCEPTE GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	VE 32c DATE INTATIVE 35 AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAM 32f. TELEPHONE N 32g. E-MAIL OF AU 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE	E AND T UMBER THORIZ	TITLE OF AUTHO OF AUTHORIZED ED GOVERNMEN PARTIAL	GOVERN	

.

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0017

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION CAMPAIGN – FY15 FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0017 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0017 STATEMENT OF WORK IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION CAMPAIGN – FY15

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Firm Fixed Price Task Order with Other Direct Costs (ODCs) on a cost-reimbursement basis) with a not-to-exceed value of (10)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB or Bureau) is the nation's first federal agency focused solely on consumer financial protection. The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Dodd-Frank Act) created the CFPB to protect consumers of financial products and services and to encourage the fair, transparent and competitive operation of consumer financial markets. The Bureau's mission is to make consumer financial markets work for consumers, honest businesses, and the economy as a whole.

Collecting, investigating, and responding to consumer complaints are integral parts of the CFPB's work, as Congress set forth in the Dodd-Frank Act. The Bureau's Consumer Response team hears directly from consumers about the challenges they face in the marketplace, brings their concerns to the attention of companies, and assists in addressing their complaints.

Consumer Response began operations on July 21, 2011, accepting consumer complaints about credit cards. Consumer Response began handling mortgage complaints on December 1, 2011, and it began accepting complaints about bank accounts and services, private student loans, and other consumer loans on March 1, 2012. It began handling credit reporting complaints on October 22, 2012, money transfer complaints on April 4, 2013, debt collection complaints on July 10, 2013, payday loan complaints on November 6, 2013, prepaid card, credit repair, debt settlement, and pawn and title loan complaints on July 19, 2014, and virtual currency complaints

on August 11, 2014. The CFPB continues to work toward expanding its complaint handling to include other products and services under its authority.

Information about consumer complaints is made available to the public, through the CFPB's public <u>Consumer Complaint Database</u>, launched on June 19, 2012 and expanded to include more types of complaints and more data points in March 2013, May 2013, November 2013, July 2014, and January 2015. The purpose of the Database is to provide consumers with timely and understandable information about consumer financial products and services, and improving the functioning, transparency, and efficiency of markets for such products and services. On March 19, 2015, the CFPB released its final policy on the publication of consumer complaint narratives via the Consumer Complaint Database. Under the Final Policy Statement, the Bureau plans to provide consumers who submit their complaints to the Bureau the opportunity to share their individual stories with other consumers and the marketplace by including narratives in the Database. The Bureau will not disclose any scrubbed and consented-to narratives until at least 90 days after publication of the final policy.

Consumer Response also shares data about complaints with other offices in the Bureau. This data informs the Bureau about business practices that may pose risks to consumers and help with the Bureau's work to supervise companies, enforce Federal consumer financial laws, and write better rules and regulations.

For more background on Consumer Response, see http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/201503_cfpb_consumer-response-annual-report-2014.pdf

For more information on the Final Policy Statement on Disclosure of Consumer Complaint Narrative Data, see <u>http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/201503_cfpb_disclosure-of-consumer-complaint-narrative-data.pdf</u>

4.0 PURPOSE

The Office of Consumer Response requires continued execution of the Public Outreach Campaign Strategy developed by the Contractor (GMMB) under Call (Task Order) 0003 of subject BPA and started under Call (Task Order) 0006. The strategy includes using various media, from owned/paid media channels to word-of-mouth ("earned" media), and identified target audiences most likely to benefit from the services provided by Consumer Response. The strategy relies on a messaging framework that both describes Consumer Response products, and inspires public engagement. Executing the strategy and its messaging framework will require:

- Refinement of consumer-facing messages based on the recent announcement about the publication of consented-to and scrubbed consumer complaint narratives that added to the value proposition for consumers;
- Refinement of messaging toolkit of both internal and external messages based on the recent announcement about the publication of consented-to and scrubbed consumer complaint narratives that added to the value proposition for consumers; and
- Use of a combination of owned/paid- and earned media sub-strategies.

Care must be taken that the Public Information Campaign is not perceived as soliciting complaints.

5.0 SCOPE

The Contractor will update the messaging and execute against the strategy for the Consumer Response Public Information Campaign. The scope of work may encompass, but is not limited to:

- Review of final policy and supporting documents related to the publication of consented-to and scrubbed consumer complaint narratives that added to the value proposition for consumers
- Update of messaging and resulting toolkit of both internal and external messages
- Deployment of a marketing strategy and plan, and related public relations and advertising services

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this BPA Task Order include:

- 4.1 Refinement of messaging and resulting toolkit
- 4.2 Execution of marketing strategy and plan

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be six (6) months from date of award. Please see Section 6.0 for a list of Tasks and Section 9.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date
Review current deployment of marketing strategy and plan and, in light of this task order, determine optimal use of incremental funds, and develop a new media plan.	30 days after award
Begin marketing execution based on the new media plan.	60 days after award
Present draft messaging and resulting toolkit updates	60 days after award
Deploy a marketing strategy and plan, and related public relations and advertising services with updated messaging	120 days after award
Monthly reports on metrics based on prior baselining (via CFPB Awareness Survey, Nielsen Vizu study, Nielsen Brand Effect study, Google Analytics, as appropriate)	Monthly with final report no later than 6 months after award

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must be pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Jeremy Jenkins Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-9526 Email Address: Jeremy.Jenkins@cfpb.gov

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR) AND ALTERNATE CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (ACOR)

(a) The COR is:

Gregory (Greg) Wright Acquisition Support Analyst Office of Consumer Response Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone: 202-435-9568 Email: gregory.wright@cfpb.gov The ACOR is:

Kathleen Tetrault Marketing Specialist Office of Consumer Engagement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone: 202-435-9568 Email: kathleen.tetrault@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR/ACOR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR/ACOR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR/ACOR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR/ACOR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR/ACOR, or his/her designee, falls within the

limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.

(f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager for this Task Order (Call) is:

Sarah Green Project Manager 202-813-4986 sarah.green@gmmb.com

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

14.1 Contractor Personnel Security

- 14.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or

- c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
- d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- 14.1.2 During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- 14.1.3 In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 14.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- 14.1.5 The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - a. All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring

process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.

- (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85P
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.
- 14.1.6 Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the

contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.

- 14.1.7 The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 14.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

15.0 ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION OF PAYMENT REQUESTS (APR 2015)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

(1) "Payment request" means a bill, voucher, invoice, or request for contract financing payment with associated supporting documentation. The payment request must comply with the requirements identified in FAR 32.905(b), "Payment documentation and process" and the applicable Payment clause included in this contract.

- (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this clause, the Contractor shall submit payment requests electronically using the Invoice Processing Platform (IPP). Information regarding IPP is available on the Internet at www.ipp.gov. Assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Helpdesk via email ippgroup@bos.frb.org or phone (866) 973-3131.
- (c) The Contractor may submit payment requests using other than IPP only when the Contracting Officer authorizes alternate procedures in writing.
- (d) If alternate payment procedures are authorized, the Contractor shall include a copy of the Contracting Officer's written authorization with each payment request.

15.1 PAYMENT AND INVOICE QUESTIONS

For payment and invoice questions, go to https://www.ipp.gov or contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000 option 7 or via email at AccountsPayable@fiscal.treasury.gov.

15.2 OVERPAYMENTS.

- 15.2.1 In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT: If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
- 15.2.2 The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

(B)(dy

The Contractor will be paid based on the following payment schedule.

NOTE: Percentages of estimated total do not equal 100% due to rounding and exclusion of Web Development ODCs and associated IFF.

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT (APR 2015)

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans to make the award document available to the public after award. If selected, the Contractor agrees to electronically submit to the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the contract is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed contract with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. In the interest of transparency, only necessary redactions may be proposed. If the Contractor does not timely submit this contract deliverable, CFPB may construe such inaction to indicate that the Contractor has no objection to CFPB publicly disclosing such contract without redaction, and CFPB may do so without further notification to the Contractor. CFPB reserves the right to disclose any award document information that it deems appropriate in accordance with the law.

The Contractor further agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, if any, including any applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the Contractor in response to this contract requirement might be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the contract may be properly withheld.

18.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS (APR 2015)

- **18.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- **18.2** The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.
- **18.3** The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.

- 18.4 CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **18.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **18.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **18.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

19.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(a) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

20.0 CONTRACTOR PUBLICITY (MAY 2015)

The Contractor, or any entity or representative acting on behalf of the Contractor, shall not refer to the equipment or services furnished pursuant to the provisions of this contract in any news release or commercial advertising, or in connection with any news release or commercial advertising, without first obtaining explicit written consent to do so from the Contracting Officer. Should any reference to such equipment or services appear in any news release or commercial advertising issued by or on behalf of the Contractor without the required consent, the Government may institute all remedies available under applicable law. Further, any violation of this provision may be considered during the evaluation of past performance in future acquisitions.

21.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated August 11, 2015 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0017 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0017 Price Model:

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Implementation of the Public Information Campaign – FY15 BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0017 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.

3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.

7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.

8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.

10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.

12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10,

United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

-	SOLICITATION/CO					REQUISITION		2252	PAGE OF	Mr. Data	
2 CONTRACT	NO	TO COMPLETE BL	3. AWARD	4 ORDER NUMBER	CE	P-3020	0-16-	5 SOLICITATION NUME	1 SER	6. SOLICITATION	
CFP-13-	PP-13-Z-00006 EFFECTIVE DATE 02/18/20160018								ISSUE DATE		
	OR SOLICITATION	a NAME CRYSTAI	MCKAY			b. TELEPHON	IE NUMBE	R (No collect calls)	B. OFFER G	DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME	
9. ISSUED BY		1	CODE	EP	10 THIS ACC	UISITION IS	X	INRESTRICTED OR	SETASIDE	% FOR:	
CONSUMER FIN PROTECTION BUREAU OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT 1700 G STREET, NW WASHINGTON DC 20552					SMALL BUSINESS WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS BUSINESS PROGRAM NAICS 541810 SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS B(A) SIZE STANDARD: \$14					NAICS 541810	
11 DELIVERY FOR FOB DESTINA- 12. DISCOUNT TERMS				Charles and an and and a			13b. RATING				
MARKED	TION UNLESS BLOCK IS MARKED SEE SCHEDULE				13a THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER DPAS (15 CFR 700)			14 METHOD OF SOLICITATION RFQ IFB RFP			
15. DELIVER TO					16, ADMINISTERED BY					FPB	
	STREET, NW FTON DC 20552				OFFICE 1700 C	ER FINA OF PRO STREE	CURE F, NW		EA		
17a. CONTRAC		84861235	FACILITY		18a. PAYMER	T WILL BE MA	DE BY		CODE	RC/ASD/APB	
	ST NW STE 10 TON DC 20007-				PO BOX	D/APB, 1328 TSPAYAN	BLE@B	Y 3G PD,TREAS.GOV 106-1328			
17b. CHECK	IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFER	ENT AND PUT SUCH.	ADDRESS IN OFFER		185 SUBMIT			SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a UI	NLESS BLOCK S	BELOW	
19. ITEM NO.		SCHEDU	20 LE OF SUPPLIES/SER	VICES		21. QUANTIT	22	23. UNIT PRICE		24 AMOUNT	
0001	-XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of P	Vendor: M Info: XXXX-2016- -XXXXXXXXX CFP3020BL0 erformance a and Resc	0 61000001-2 xxxx-xxxxxx 001-xxxxxxx ; 02/18/20	251004-CFP30 (X-XXXXXXXXX (XX-XXXXXXXXX) 16 to 05/17 unication (F	x-XXXX-X XX 7/2017				(b)(4)		
	the second state of the second state		Additional Sheet	s as Necessary)						-	
25. ACCOUN	TING AND APPROPRIAT	ION DATA						26. TOTAL AWARD AM	OUNT (For Go	100 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
	CITATION INCORPORAT	ES BY REFERENC	E FAR 52.212-1, 52	212-4. FAR 52.212-3	AND 52.212-	ARE ATTAC	HED.	ADDENDA	ARE	ARE NOT ATTACHED.	
	RACT/PURCHASE ORD						ADDE		ARE	X ARE NOT ATTACHED.	
COPIES TO ALL ITEMS SHEETS S	AACTOR IS REQUIRED T O ISSUING OFFICE CC S SET FORTH OR OTHE SUBJECT TO THE TERM RE OF OFFER OF CONTRACT	INTRACTOR AGRE RWISE IDENTIFIED S AND CONDITION	ES TO FURNISH AND ON A	ND DELIVER	31a. UNITE	HEREIN, IS	ANY AD	YOUR OF DITIONS OR CHANGE TED AS TO ITEMS: THE AS TO ITEMS: DN: CO DN: CO DN: CO	S WHICH ARE	ns, Jeremy (CFPB) (CFPB), email=JenkinsJE@cfpb.local rotection Bureau	
306 NAME A	ND TUDE OF SIGNER (Type bronni	300	DATE SIGNED	31b. NAM	E OF CONTR	RACTING	Date: OFFICER (Type or print	2016.02.18 16:44:3	31c. DATE SIGNED	
4/100	FOR LOCAL REPRODE	Parto	er	2-18-16	1122000	Y L. JE		S		02/18/2016 (REV. 2/2012)	

2 of 27

19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPL	IES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
	Labo	er Hour Costs (Not	-to-Exceed)				
0002	Agency Med Media				(b)(d)		
		amount of award: for this award i					
			ED. AND CONFORMS TO THE	CONTRACT EXCEPT AS	NOTED		
RECEIV			ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE C			E OF AUTHORIZED G	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
BECEIN		SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITL		SOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN		SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN 26. SIGNATU e. MAILING / 3. SHIP NUM	VED INS	SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN SIGNATU SHIP NUM PARTIAL	VED INS	SPECTED ACCEPT	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN SIGNATU e. MAILING A 3. SHIP NUM	VED INS IRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER	SPECTED ACCEPT O GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRES 34. VOUCHER NUMBER	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN RECEIN SIGNATU MAILING MAILING PARTIAL S/R ACCO A. I CERTIF	VED INS VRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER IBER IBER V THIS ACCOUNT IS	SPECTED ACCEPT O GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRES 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36. PAYMENT	AND TITLI MBER OF . HORIZED C	AUTHORIZED GOVE	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEIN RECEIN SIGNATU Pe. MAILING / PARTIAL PARTIAL S/R ACCO 1a. I CERTIF	VED INS VRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER IBER IBER V THIS ACCOUNT IS	SPECTED ACCEPT O GOVERNMENT REPRESENTAT ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRES 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	IVE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTH 36, PAYMENT C COMPLETE	AND TITLI MBER OF . HORIZED C	AUTHORIZED GOVEI GOVERNMENT REPR	RNMENT REPRESENTATIVE

STANDARD FORM 1449 (REV. 2/2012) BACK

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0018

MEDIA AND RESOURCE COMMUNICATIONS (FY '16) FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0018 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0018 Media and Resource Communications (FY '16)

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0018 STATEMENT OF WORK MEDIA AND RESOURCE COMMUNICATIONS (FY '16)

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Labor Hour Task Order with Other Direct Costs (ODCs) and a not-to-exceed value of (b)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB is charged with "developing and implementing initiatives intended to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" (12 U.S.C. § 5493(d)). The Bureau has developed a website, ConsumerFinance.gov, which helps consumers find answers to their financial questions and provides relevant information about a range of CFPB efforts and services. We have also developed a suite of tools to help consumers including Consumer Response, Ask CFPB, Paying for College, "Know Before You Owe: Mortgages", and a suite of consumer guides across a wide range of topics related to consumer financial products and services.

In order to ensure consumers have access to the information they need, when they need it, the CFPB needs to build awareness of our capabilities and services, and help consumers understand the availability and credibility of our tools. This project will purchase and run media to inform the American public of these high-quality, free and unbiased resources.

4.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Task Order is to grow awareness and trust of the CFPB as a resource for free and unbiased information regarding consumer financial products and services among financially active consumers in order for the American public to directly benefit from our statutory mandates, and ultimately build future use of the CFPB's tools and resources. This investment will reach both a general market and Spanish dominant audience, specifically 20% of the initial target audience (financially active consumers; likely, but not limited to, adults 30 - 44 with HHI between \$35k - \$150k; dependent and adjustable based on results of research into lower-income populations or other research that would inform a different approach) at a likely frequency of 5x per month on average per unique viewer; dependent and adjustable based on frequency optimal to meet goals specified in the approved strategy.

5.0 SCOPE

The scope of services will include the continued development of a media plan, creative development refresh and testing, purchase of media, the placement of advertising, project management, consumer segment research, and reporting on key performance metrics based on the agreed upon marketing strategy from Task Order 0001 and the Agency Media flights from Task Orders 0008 and 0016 under BPA CFP-13-Z-00006.

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

6.1 Develop and execute a twelve (12) month media plan based on the marketing strategy determined through Task 0001, and informed by the results of previous media flights under Tasks 0008 and 0016; the plan will be split between general market and Spanish dominant audiences determined by variables including but not limited to: population size, media cost/efficiencies, and/or availability of tools and resources.

The contractor should evaluate the current market rates for advertising when creating its recommended media plan, and provide this benchmark information to the COR in order to evaluate the stewardship of media funds.

6.2 Develop ongoing, new and/or refined creative executions as needed throughout the period of performance in order to continue to meet the goals of the media plan and avoid saturation of message within the target audience; refreshes will likely occur at least once every six months, and/or be determined by anticipated future media performance. This work will be done with input from various stakeholder groups across the CFPB, may be informed by ongoing research (such as in-market results and/or additional concept testing), and will require various levels of internal review before final submission is approved.

- **6.3** Work with CFPB to develop a set of metrics to measure the effectiveness of the campaign and report top-line metrics on a weekly basis, with more in-depth reporting and analysis on a monthly basis. Reporting will start one week after any official beginning of a specified media "flight" being "on-air". Measurements may include, but are not limited to: in-market awareness, impressions, unique viewers, frequency, direct clicks, view through visits/conversions, engagement, and relevant cost-related metrics; and may be parsed by segments including placement, site, creative, message, etc. Measurements for each set of reporting will be developed and recommended by the contractor, and reviewed and approved by the COR and program office prior to media launch.
- 6.4 Prepare presentations on campaign performance for senior management and other relevant CFPB stakeholders as needed (at a minimum on a quarterly basis and/or immediately following any particular designated "flight"). Presentations may require attendance of contractor personnel as needed and determined by the COR in consultation with the program office.
- **6.5** Develop and execute a research plan to understand the financial behaviors of consumers with household incomes below \$50,000 per year, as well as understanding the perceived value proposition, actionability and likely usage of tools and resources already developed by the bureau and available on consumerfinance.gov. The purpose of this research plan will be to understand the impact and value of advertising directly to this consumer segment, as compared to continuing to reach these consumers through intermediaries such as social workers, librarians, financial education practitioners, etc. This may include but is not limited to desktop research; review of current CFPB publications, programs, and research materials; focus groups; and/or surveys.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be fifteen (15) months from date of award. Please see Section 6.0 for a list of Tasks and Section 9.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date			
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) days after task order award			
Deliverable 2: Media and Creative refresh project plan and timeline	No later than ten (10) days after kickoff meeting			
Deliverable 2: Detailed media plan	To be determined by approved project timeline; and no later than 60 days after kickoff meeting.			
Deliverable 3: Purchase and place media.	To be determined by approved project timeline; and no later than 45 days after approval of media plan			
Deliverable 4: Creative concept testing survey	To be determined by approved project timeline; and no later than 120 days post award.			
Deliverable 5: Creative concept testing results	To be determined by approved project timeline; and not later than 180 days post award.			
Deliverable 6: Creative executions, including Spanish	As needed throughout period of performance.			
Deliverable 7: Develop and distribute metrics reporting and management presentations.	Ongoing on a weekly basis, and as needed through the period of performance			
Deliverable 8: Research plan, outline and project timeline	No later than ninety (90) days after kickoff meeting			
Deliverable 9: Survey or focus group discussion guide and/or instrument	To be determined by approved project timeline			
Deliverable 10: Draft research report	To be determined by approved project timeline; and no more than 30 days after close of focus groups or survey.			
Deliverable 11: Final research report	To be determined by approved project timeline; and no more than 30 days after receipt of comments on draft research report			

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Paid Media, Stock Photography, Web Development, TV-production, and Research. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must be pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary). CFPB will advance funds to the Contractor for paid media and associated GSA Industrial Funding Fee (IFF) upon approval of the media plan and submission of a certified voucher. When media negotiations are completed, the Contractor must notify the CFPB as to the total spent and the amount that will be returned to CFPB, if any.

11.0 CONTRACTOR TRAVEL

The contractor will be authorized travel expenses consistent with the substantive provisions of the Federal Travel Regulation (FTR) and the limitation of funds specified in the contract. All travel requires Government approval/authorization and notification to the COR.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Jeremy Jenkins Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-9526 Email Address: Jeremy.Jenkins@cfpb.gov

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

13.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR) AND ALTERNATE CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (ACOR)

(a) The COR is:

The ACOR is:

Kathleen Tetrault Marketing Specialist Office of Consumer Engagement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone: 202-435-9568 Email: kathleen.tetrault@cfpb.gov Matthew Garber Marketing Specialist Office of Consumer Engagement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone: 202-435-9477 Email: <u>matthew.garber@cfpb.gov</u>

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR/ACOR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR/ACOR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR/ACOR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR/ACOR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR/ACOR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

14.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager for this Task Order (Call) is:

Sarah Green Project Manager 202-813-4986 sarah.green@gmmb.com

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

15.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

15.1 Contractor Personnel Security

- 15.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI. An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- 15.1.2 During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- 15.1.3 In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 15.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- 15.1.5 The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - a. All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.
 - (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed,

submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:

- a. Completed fingerprint cards
- b. Non-disclosure Agreement
- c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
- d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85P
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.
- 15.1.6 Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.
- 15.1.7 The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in

CFPB owned or leased space.

- **15.2** FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

16.0 FAR 52.232.12 ADVANCE PAYMENTS WITHOUT SPECIAL ACCOUNT (MAY 2001)

(a) Requirements for payment. Advance payments will be made under this contract (1) upon submission of properly certified invoices or vouchers by the contractor, and approval by the administering office, <u>Office of Consumer Engagement</u>, or (2) under a letter of credit. The amount of the invoice or voucher submitted plus all advance payments previously approved shall not exceed [b](4) If a letter of credit is used, the Contractor shall withdraw cash only when needed for disbursements acceptable under this contract and report cash disbursements and balances as required by the administering office. The Contractor shall apply terms similar to this clause to any advance payments to subcontractors.

- (b) Use of funds. The Contractor may use advance payment funds only to pay for properly allocable, allowable, and reasonable costs for direct materials, direct labor, and indirect costs. Determinations of whether costs are properly allocable, allowable, and reasonable shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, subject to any applicable subparts of Part 31 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
 - (c) Repayment to the Government. At any time, the Contractor may repay all or any part of the funds advanced by the Government. Whenever requested in writing to do so by the administering office, the Contractor shall repay to the Government any part of unliquidated advance payments considered by the administering office to exceed the Contractor's current requirements or the amount specified in paragraph (a) of this clause.
 - (d) Maximum payment. When the sum of all unliquidated advance payments, unpaid interest charges, and other payments equal the total estimated cost of (b)(4) for the work under this contract, the Government shall withhold further payments to the Contractor. Upon completion or termination of the contract, the Government shall deduct from the amount due to the Contractor all unliquidated advance payments and interest charges payable. The Contractor shall pay any deficiency to the Government upon demand. For purposes of this paragraph, the estimated cost shall be considered to be the stated estimated cost, less any subsequent reductions of the estimated cost, plus any increases in the estimated costs that do not, in the aggregate, exceed (0)(4) The estimated cost shall include, without limitation, any reimbursable cost (as estimated by the Contracting Officer) incident to a termination for the convenience of the Government. Any payments withheld under this paragraph shall be applied to reduce the unliquidated advance payments. If full liquidation has been made, payments under the contract shall resume.
 - (e) Interest. No interest shall be charged to the prime Contractor for advance payments except for interest charged during a period of default. The terms of this paragraph concerning interest charges for advance payments shall not apply to the prime Contractor.
 - (1) The Contractor shall pay interest to the Government on the daily unliquidated advance payments at the daily rate specified in paragraph (e)(3) of this clause. Interest shall be computed at the end of each calendar month for the actual number of days involved. For the purpose of computing the interest charge, the following shall be observed:
 - (i) Advance payments shall be considered as increasing the unliquidated balance as of the date of the advance payment check.
 - (ii) Repayments by Contractor check shall be considered as decreasing the unliquidated balance as of the date on which the check is received by the Government authority designated by the Contracting Officer.

- (iii) Liquidations by deductions from payments to the Contractor shall be considered as decreasing the unliquidated balance as of the dates on which the Contractor presents to the Contracting Officer full and accurate data for the preparation of each voucher. Credits resulting from these deductions shall be made upon the approval of the reimbursement vouchers by the Disbursing Officer, based upon the Contracting Officer's certification of the applicable dates.
- (2) Interest charges resulting from the monthly computation shall be deducted from any payments on account of the fixed-fee due to the Contractor. If the accrued interest exceeds the payment due, any excess interest shall be carried forward and deducted from subsequent payments of the contract price or fixed-fee. Interest carried forward shall not be compounded. Interest on advance payments shall cease to accrue upon (i) satisfactory completion or (ii) termination of the contract for the convenience of the Government. The Contractor shall charge interest on advance payments to subcontractors in the manner described above and credit the interest to the Government. Interest need not be charged on advance payments to nonprofit educational or research subcontractors for experimental, developmental, or research work.
- (f) Lien on property under contract.
 - (1) All advance payments under this contract, together with interest charges, shall be secured, when made, by a lien in favor of the Government, paramount to all other liens, on the supplies or other things covered by this contract and on all material and other property acquired for or allocated to the performance of this contract, except to the extent that the Government by virtue of any other terms of this contract, or otherwise, shall have valid title to the supplies, materials, or other property as against other creditors of the Contractor.
 - (2) The Contractor shall identify, by marking or segregation, all property that is subject to a lien in favor of the Government by virtue of any terms of this contract in such a way as to indicate that it is subject to a lien and that it has been acquired for or allocated to performing this contract. If, for any reason, the supplies, materials, or other property are not identified by marking or segregation, the Government shall be considered to have a lien to the extent of the Government's interest under this contract on any mass of property with which the supplies, materials, or other property are commingled. The Contractor shall maintain adequate accounting control over the property on its books and records.
 - (3) If, at any time during the progress of the work on the contract, it becomes necessary to deliver to a third person any items or materials on which the Government has a lien, the Contractor shall notify the third person of the lien and shall obtain from the third person a receipt in duplicate acknowledging the existence of the lien. The Contractor shall provide a copy of each receipt to the Contracting Officer.

- (4) If, under the termination clause, the Contracting Officer authorizes the contractor to sell or retain termination inventory, the approval shall constitute a release of the Government's lien to the extent that—
 - (i) The termination inventory is sold or retained; and
 - (ii) The sale proceeds or retention credits are applied to reduce any outstanding advance payments.
- (g) Insurance.
 - (1) The Contractor shall maintain with responsible insurance carriers—
 - (i) Insurance on plant and equipment against fire and other hazards, to the extent that similar properties are usually insured by others operating plants and properties of similar character in the same general locality;
 - (ii) Adequate insurance against liability on account of damage to persons or property; and
 - (iii) Adequate insurance under all applicable workers' compensation laws.
 - (2) Until work under this contract has been completed and all advance payments made under the contract have been liquidated, the Contractor shall—
 - (i) Maintain this insurance;
 - (ii) Maintain adequate insurance on any materials, parts, assemblies, subassemblies, supplies, equipment, and other property acquired for or allocable to this contract and subject to the Government lien under paragraph (f) of this clause; and
 - (iii) Furnish any evidence with respect to its insurance that the administering office may require.
- (h) Default.
 - (1) If any of the following events occur, the Government may, by written notice to the Contractor, withhold further payments on this contract:
 - (i) Termination of this contract for a fault of the Contractor.
 - (ii) A finding by the administering office that the Contractor has failed to-
 - (A) Observe any of the conditions of the advance payment terms;
 - (B) Comply with any material term of this contract;
 - (C) Make progress or maintain a financial condition adequate for performance of this contract;
 - (D) Limit inventory allocated to this contract to reasonable requirements; or
 - (E) Avoid delinquency in payment of taxes or of the costs of performing this contract in the ordinary course of business.

- (iii)The appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator for all or a substantial part of the Contractor's property, or the institution of proceedings by or against the Contractor for bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, or liquidation.
- (iv) The commission of an act of bankruptcy.
- (2) If any of the events described in paragraph (h)(1) of this clause continue for 30 days after the written notice to the Contractor, the Government may take any of the following additional actions:
 - (i) Charge interest, in the manner prescribed in paragraph (e) of this clause, on outstanding advance payments during the period of any event described in paragraph (h)(1) of this clause.
 - (ii) Demand immediate repayment by the Contractor of the unliquidated balance of advance payments.
 - (iii) Take possession of and, with or without advertisement, sell at public or private sale all or any part of the property on which the Government has a lien under this contract and, after deducting any expenses incident to the sale, apply the net proceeds of the sale to reduce the unliquidated balance of advance payments or other Government claims against the Contractor.
- (3) The Government may take any of the actions described in paragraphs (h)(1) and (h)(2) of this clause it considers appropriate at its discretion and without limiting any other rights of the Government.
- (i) Prohibition against assignment. Notwithstanding any other terms of this contract, the Contractor shall not assign this contract, any interest therein, or any claim under the contract to any party.
- (j) Information and access to records. The Contractor shall furnish to the administering office (1) monthly or at other intervals as required, signed or certified balance sheets and profit and loss statements, and, (2) if requested, other information concerning the operation of the contractor's business. The Contractor shall provide the authorized Government representatives proper facilities for inspection of the Contractor's books, records, and accounts.
- (k) Other security. The terms of this contract are considered to provide adequate security to the Government for advance payments; however, if the administering office considers the security inadequate, the Contractor shall furnish additional security satisfactory to the administering office, to the extent that the security is available.

- (1) Representations. The Contractor represents the following:
 - (1) The balance sheet, the profit and loss statement, and any other supporting financial statements furnished to the administering office fairly reflect the financial condition of the Contractor at the date shown or the period covered, and there has been no subsequent materially adverse change in the financial condition of the Contractor.
 - (2) No litigation or proceedings are presently pending or threatened against the Contractor, except as shown in the financial statements.
 - (3) The Contractor has disclosed all contingent liabilities, except for liability resulting from the renegotiation of defense production contracts, in the financial statements furnished to the administering office.
 - (4) None of the terms in this clause conflict with the authority under which the Contractor is doing business or with the provision of any existing indenture or agreement of the Contractor.
 - (5) The Contractor has the power to enter into this contract and accept advance payments, and has taken all necessary action to authorize the acceptance under the terms of this contract.
 - (6) The assets of the Contractor are not subject to any lien or encumbrance of any character except for current taxes not delinquent, and except as shown in the financial statements furnished by the Contractor. There is no current assignment of claims under any contract affected by these advance payment provisions.
 - (7) All information furnished by the Contractor to the administering office in connection with each request for advance payments is true and correct.
 - (8) These representations shall be continuing and shall be considered to have been repeated by the submission of each invoice for advance payments.
- (m) Covenants. To the extent the Government considers it necessary while any advance payments made under this contract remain outstanding, the Contractor, without the prior written consent of the administering office, shall not—
 - (1) Mortgage, pledge, or otherwise encumber or allow to be encumbered, any of the assets of the Contractor now owned or subsequently acquired, or permit any preexisting mortgages, liens, or other encumbrances to remain on or attach to any assets of the Contractor which are allocated to performing this contract and with respect to which the Government has a lien under this contract;

- (2) Sell, assign, transfer, or otherwise dispose of accounts receivable, notes, or claims for money due or to become due;
- (3) Declare or pay any dividends, except dividends payable in stock of the corporation, or make any other distribution on account of any shares of its capital stock, or purchase, redeem, or otherwise acquire for value any of its stock, except as required by sinking fund or redemption arrangements reported to the administering office incident to the establishment of these advance payment provisions;
- (4) Sell, convey, or lease all or a substantial part of its assets;
- (5) Acquire for value the stock or other securities of any corporation, municipality, or Governmental authority, except direct obligations of the United States;
- (6) Make any advance or loan or incur any liability as guarantor, surety, or accommodation endorser for any party;
- (7) Permit a writ of attachment or any similar process to be issued against its property without getting a release or bonding the property within 30 days after the entry of the writ of attachment or other process;
- (8) Pay any remuneration in any form to its directors, officers, or key employees higher than rates provided in existing agreements of which notice has been given to the administering office, accrue excess remuneration without first obtaining an agreement subordinating it to all claims of the Government, or employ any person at a rate of compensation over that which has been agreed to in the existing agreement;
- (9) Change substantially the management, ownership, or control of the corporation;
- (10)Merge or consolidate with any other firm or corporation, change the type of business, or engage in any transaction outside the ordinary course of the Contractor's business as presently conducted;
- (11)Deposit any of its funds except in a bank or trust company insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or a credit union insured by the National Credit Union Administration;
- (12)Create or incur indebtedness for advances, other than advances to be made under the terms of this contract, or for borrowings;
- (13)Make or covenant for capital expenditures exceeding \$0.00 in total;

- (14)Permit its net current assets, computed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, to become less than \$0.00; or
- (15) Make any payments on account of the obligations listed below, except in the manner and to the extent provided in this contract:
 - Media Placement (ODCs)
 - related GSA Industrial Funding Fee (IFF)

17.0 ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION OF PAYMENT REQUESTS (APR 2015)

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause-
 - (1) "Payment request" means a bill, voucher, invoice, or request for contract financing payment with associated supporting documentation. The payment request must comply with the requirements identified in FAR 32.905(b), "Payment documentation and process" and the applicable Payment clause included in this contract.
- (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this clause, the Contractor shall submit payment requests electronically using the Invoice Processing Platform (IPP). Information regarding IPP is available on the Internet at www.ipp.gov. Assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Helpdesk via email ippgroup@bos.frb.org or phone (866) 973-3131.
- (c) The Contractor may submit payment requests using other than IPP only when the Contracting Officer authorizes alternate procedures in writing.
- (d) If alternate payment procedures are authorized, the Contractor shall include a copy of the Contracting Officer's written authorization with each payment request.

17.1 PAYMENT AND INVOICE QUESTIONS

For payment and invoice questions, go to https://www.ipp.gov or contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000 option 7 or via email at AccountsPayable@fiscal.treasury.gov.

17.2 OVERPAYMENTS.

- 17.2.1 In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT: If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
- 17.2.2 The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the

Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

18.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT (APR 2015)

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans to make the award document available to the public after award. If selected, the Contractor agrees to electronically submit to the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the contract is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed contract with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. In the interest of transparency, only necessary redactions may be proposed. If the Contractor does not timely submit this contract deliverable, CFPB may construe such inaction to indicate that the Contractor has no objection to CFPB publicly disclosing such contract without redaction, and CFPB may do so without further notification to the Contractor. CFPB reserves the right to disclose any award document information that it deems appropriate in accordance with the law.

The Contractor further agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, if any, including any applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the Contractor in response to this contract requirement might be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the contract may be properly withheld.

19.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS (APR 2015)

- **19.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- **19.2** The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.
- **19.3** The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the

CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.

- **19.4** CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **19.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **19.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **19.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

20.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(a) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

21.0 CONTRACTOR PUBLICITY (MAY 2015)

The Contractor, or any entity or representative acting on behalf of the Contractor, shall not refer to the equipment or services furnished pursuant to the provisions of this contract in any news release or commercial advertising, or in connection with any news release or commercial advertising, without first obtaining explicit written consent to do so from the Contracting Officer. Should any reference to such equipment or services appear in any news release or commercial advertising issued by or on behalf of the Contractor without the required consent, the Government may institute all remedies available under applicable law. Further, any violation of this provision may be considered during the evaluation of past performance in future acquisitions.

22.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated January 15, 2016 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0018 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0018 Price Model:

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Media and Resource Communications (FY '16) BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0018 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.

3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.

7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.

8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.

10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.

12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10,

United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Jeremy Jenkins Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

Date

13	SOLICITATION/CON	VIRACIORDE	R FOR COMME	ERGIALTIENIS	1 REC				PAGE OF	
CONTRACT		O COMPLETE BLC	3. AWARD/	4. ORDER NUMBER	CFP	-30200	-16-0	001 5. SOLICITATION NUM	1 REP	20
2: CONTRACT NO. CFP-13-2-00006		EFFECTIVE DATE	0019							
	OR SOLICITATION	a. NAME CRYSTAI	MCKAY		b.	TELEPHONE	NUMBER	R (No collect calls) 8. OFFER (DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME
ISSUED BY			CODE (CFP	10. THIS ACQUI	SITION IS	X u	NRESTRICTED OR		% FOR
OFFICE 1700 G	OF FIN PROTEC OF PROCUREMEN STREET, NW TON DC 20552	Stational and details a	U		SMALL BUS HUBZONE S BUSINESS SERVICE-D VETERAN-C SMALL BUS	SMALL IISABLED DWNED			HE WOMEN-OWN	NAICS 541810 SIZE STANDARD \$14.0
		DISCOUNT TERMS				0.20		13b. RATING		
MARKED	ESS BLOCK IS					ORDER UNI		14. METHOD OF SO	LICITATION	
5. DELIVER TO		sobs	((15 CFR 700)	<u> </u>	□RFQ	DIFB C	RFP
	-	CODE	CFP		16. ADMINISTER				CODE	FPB
	STREET, NW TON DC 20552				OFFICE 1700 G WASHING	OF PRO STREET	CUREN		(EA	
178. CONTRACT		34861235	FACILITY		18a, PAYMENTA	WILL BE MAD	ЕВУ		CODE	RC/ASD/APB
	C. ST NW STE 100 TON DC 20007-				ARC/ASD ARC/ASD PO BOX	/APB, 1328				
ELEPHONE NO	D.							0.TREAS.GOV 06-1328		
	D. IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERE	ENT AND PUT SUCH A	ADDRESS IN OFFER		PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	06-1328		BELOW
TELEPHONE NC 176. CHECK I 18. ITEM NO.	IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERE	SCHEDU	20, LE OF SUPPLIES/SEF	RVICES	PARKERS	BURG W	V 261	06-1328		24, AMDUNT
176. CHECK) 19. ITEM NO.	GSA Contrac Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXX Period of Period Paid Search Labor H Continued ,	SCHEDUI t #: GS-07 Info: XXXX-2016- -XXXXXXXXX CFP3020BL0 erformance Marketing Hour Costs	20. 1E OF SUPPLIES/SEF 1F-0336V 161000001-2 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXX 101-XXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 101-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	251001-CFP30 XX-XXXXXXXXX XX-XXXXXXXX D16 to 02/28 - Sxceed)	PARKERS	BURG W	V 261 DDRESS SEE ADD 22.	.06-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 188 U ENDUM 23.	NLESS BLOCK E	24,
175. CHECK) 18. ITEM NO.	GSA Contrac Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXX Period of Period Paid Search Labor H Continued ,	schebun t #: GS-07 Info: XXXX-2016- -XXXXXXXXX CFP3020BL0 erformance Marketing Hour Costs se and/or Attach	20. IE OF SUPPLIES/SEF F-0336V 61000001-; XXX-XXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX (FY'16) -	251001-CFP30 XX-XXXXXXXXX XX-XXXXXXXX D16 to 02/28 - Sxceed)	PARKERS	BURG W	V 261 DDRESS SEE ADD 22. UNIT	.06-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 188 U ENDUM 23.	NLESS BLOCK E	24, AMOUNT
175. CHECK) 18. ITEM NO. 0001 5. ACCOUNT ee sche	GSA Contrac Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX Period of Pe Paid Search Labor I Continued . (Use Rever TING AND APPROPRIATI edule	schedun t #: GS-07 Info: XXXX-2016- -XXXXXXXXX CFP3020BL0 erformance Marketing Hour Costs se and/or Attach ON DATA	20. LE OF SUPPLIES/SEF PF-0336V 61000001-; XXX-XXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXXXX 001-XXXXXXXXXX	251001-CFP30 XX-XXXXXXXXX XX-XXXXXXXX D16 to 02/28 - Sxceed) s as Necessary)	PARKERS	BURG W	DORESS SEE ADD 22. UNIT	.06-1328 SHOWN IN BLOCK 188 U ENDUM 23. UNIT PRICE	NLESS BLOCK E	24, AMOUNT
175. CHECK) 18. ITEM NO. 0001 5. ACCOUNT ee sche 1278. SOLIC	GSA Contrac Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXX Period of Pe Paid Search Labor I Continued . (Use Rever	SCHEDUI t #: GS-07 Info: XXXX-2016- -XXXXXXXX CFP3020BL0 erformance Marketing Hour Costs Se and/or Attach ON DATA S BY REFERENCE	20. IE OF SUPPLIES/SEF F-0336V -61000001; XXX-XXXXX 001-XXXXXX 001-XXXXXX : 03/01/20 (FY'16) (Not-to-F Additional Sheet	251001-CFP30 XX-XXXXXXXXX XX-XXXXXXXX 016 to 02/28 - - - Sxceed) s as Necessary 212-4. FAR 52.212-3	PARKERS	BURG W voices to a ed 21. guantity re attach	DORESS SEE ADD 22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE 26. TOTAL AWARD AM \$1,502	NLESS BLOCK E	24, AMOUNT
176. CHECK I 18. ITEM NO. 00001 5. ACCOUNT See sche 127a. SOLIC 27b. CONTR COPIES TO ALL ITEMS SHEETS SU	GSA Contract Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXX Period of Period of Period of Period Paid Search Labor H Continued . (Use Rever ING AND APPROPRIATI edule ITATION INCORPORATE RACT/PURCHASE ORDE ACTOR IS REQUIRED TO DISSUING OFFICE. CON SET FORTH OR OTHER UBJECT TO THE TERMS E OF OFFEROR CONTRACT	SCHEDUI t #: GS-07 Info: XXXX-2016- -XXXXXXXX CFP3020BL0 erformance Marketing Hour Costs se and/or Attach ON DATA S BY REFERENCE ER INCORPORATE D SIGN THIS DOCU YRACTOR AGREE WISE IDENTIFIED AND CONDITIONS TOR	20. 12. CF SUPPLIES/SEF 13. F-0336V 14. CF SUPPLIES/SEF 14. CF SUPPL	251001-CFP30 (X-XXXXXXXXX (XX-XXXXXXXX) 016 to 02/28 - - - - Sxceed) s as Necessary) 2124. FAR 52.212-3 FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52 FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52 IN 1 ND DELIVER INY ADDITIONAL	PARKERS	VOICES TO A ED 21. QUANTITY RE ATTACH HED. 9. AWARD O ATED ICLUDING / EREIN. IS A STATES OF AI	ED. AI ADDENIO PORESS 22. UNIT ED. AI ADDENIO DF CONT	23. UNIT PRICE 23. UNIT PRICE 24. UNIT PRICE 25. UNIT PRICE 25. UN	NLESS BLOCK E	24, AMOUNT D)(4) W. Use Only) ARE NOT ATTACHED. MARE NOT ATTACHED. OFFER CITATION (BLOCK 5), SET FORTH
175. CHECK) 18. ITEM NO. 19. 1001 0000 00000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 00	GSA Contrac Accounting CFP5577DEXX -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX Period of Period Paid Search Labor H Continued . (Use Rever TING AND APPROPRIATI edule TATION INCORPORATE RACT/PURCHASE ORDE ACTOR IS REQUIRED TO DISSUING OFFICE. CON SET FORTH OR OTHER UBJECT TO THE TERMS	SCHEDUI t #: GS-07 Info: XXXX-2016- -XXXXXXXX CFP3020BL0 erformance Marketing Hour Costs se and/or Attach ON DATA S BY REFERENCE ER INCORPORATE D SIGN THIS DOCU YRACTOR AGREE WISE IDENTIFIED AND CONDITIONS TOR	20. 12. CF SUPPLIES/SEF 13. F-0336V 14. CF SUPPLIES/SEF 14. CF SUPPL	251001-CFP30 (X-XXXXXXXXX (XX-XXXXXXX 016 to 02/28 - - - - Sxceed) s as Necessary) 2124. FAR 52.212-3 : FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52 RN <u>1</u> ND DELIVER	PARKERS	VOICES TO A ED 21. QUANTITY RE ATTACH HED. 9. AWARD O ATED ICLUDING / EREIN. IS A STATES OF AI	V 261	23. UNIT PRICE 23. UNIT PRICE 23. UN	NLESS BLOCK E	24, AMOUNT

3	- F	20
4	of	- 6.0

19. ITEM NO.		SCHEDULE OF SUPPLI	ES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
0002	Media The total	ch Marketing (FY'l a Placement and OD amount of award: n for this award i.	Cs (Not-to-Excee \$1,502,714.74. T	he			(b)(4)
28. QUANTIT	TY IN COLUMN 21 HA	AS BEEN					
			ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE	CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS	NOTED:		
			1			LE OF AUTHORIZED	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
		SPECTED ACCEPT				LE OF AUTHORIZED	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEN	VED IN	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TITL		GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE ERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEN	VED IN	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE	32d, PRINTED NAME 32f, TELEPHONE NU	AND TIT	AUTHORIZED GOVE	ERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEN	VED IN	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME	AND TIT	AUTHORIZED GOVE	ERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECEN	VED IN JRE OF AUTHORIZED	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c DATE	32d, PRINTED NAME 32f: TELEPHONE NU 32g, E-MAIL OF AUTI	AND TIT	AUTHORIZED GOVE	ERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
C RECEIN	VED IN JRE OF AUTHORIZED	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE	32d, PRINTED NAME 32f, TELEPHONE NU	AND TIT	AUTHORIZED GOVE	ERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
26. SIGNATU 26. MAILING / 3. SHIP NUM	VED IN URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d, PRINTED NAME 32f: TELEPHONE NU 32g, E-MAIL OF AUTI	AND TIT	OVERNMENT REP	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER
RECEN SIGNATU SIGNATU S. SHIP NUM PARTIAL	VED IN JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO INBER	ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATI	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	32d, PRINTED NAME 32f, TELEPHONE NU 32g, E-MAIL OF AUTI 36, PAYMENT	MBER OF	OVERNMENT REP	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER
RECEN SIGNATU SIGNATU S. SHIP NUM PARTIAL	VED IN URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO	SPECTED ACCEPT	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d, PRINTED NAME 32f, TELEPHONE NU 32g, E-MAIL OF AUTI 36, PAYMENT	MBER OF	OVERNMENT REP	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER
RECEN SIGNATU Ze. MAILING / A S. SHIP NUM PARTIAL PARTIAL S/R ACCO	VED IN JRE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS OF AUTHO IBER IBER IFINAL	ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40, PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTI 36. PAYMENT	HORIZED	OVERNMENT REP	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER
RECEN	VED IN URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRE	ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR PA	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40, PAID BY	32d, PRINTED NAME 32f, TELEPHONE NU 32g, E-MAIL OF AUTI 36, PAYMENT	HORIZED	OVERNMENT REP	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER
RECEN	VED IN URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRE	ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40, PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTI 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE 42a, RECEIVED B	HORIZED	GOVERNMENT REP	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER
RECEN	VED IN URE OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRE	ACCEPTE D GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION ORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR PA	VE 32c. DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40, PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUTI 36. PAYMENT	HORIZED	GOVERNMENT REP	RESENTATIVE 37. CHECK NUMBER

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0019 Paid Search Marketing (FY '16)

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0019

PAID SEARCH MARKEITNG (FY'16) FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0019 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0019 Paid Search Marketing (FY '16)

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0019 STATEMENT OF WORK PAID SEARCH MARKETING (FY'16)

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Labor Hour Task Order with Other Direct Costs (ODCs) on a cost-reimbursement basis) with a not-to-exceed value of (0)(4)

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-203) established the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to regulate the offering and provision of consumer products or services under federal consumer financial laws. Consistent with the purposes of the Dodd-Frank Act, CFPB's mission is to establish and enforce clear, consistent rules for the financial marketplace, protect American families from unfair financial practices, and develop and implement a strategy to improve the financial literacy of consumers.

The CFPB is charged with "developing and implementing initiatives intended to educate and empower consumers to make better informed decisions" (12 U.S.C. § 5493(d)). The Bureau has developed a question and answer platform on ConsumerFinance.gov called Ask CFPB to help consumers find answers to their basic financial questions (in English and Spanish), a Consumer Response system that accepts and responds to consumer complaints in the financial marketplace, and various other "just-in-time" tools and resources for consumers at the moment they are making decisions related to financial services or products.

In order to ensure consumers get the information they need, when they need it, the CFPB needs to present its information where consumers are looking for it. CFPB research has shown that consumers would not typically go directly to CFPB's website, ConsumerFinance.gov, to search for answers to their basic questions – instead, research has shown Consumers would search for it on the web. Search advertising, digital display advertising, and other media (as specified in the final, approved media plan), will ensure that CFPB information shows up when consumers are

seeking information through search engines, either directly on these engines or through banner ads related to these searches.

4.0 OBJECTIVE

The CFPB plans to utilize our AIMS BPA vendor, GMMB, to execute this marketing campaign, across both English and Spanish website components. The contractor shall work in collaboration with CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement (the Office) and government liaisons from leading online search platform and other media vendors during the period of performance.

5.0 SCOPE

The scope of services will include the planning, execution, and evaluation of a marketing campaign, potentially to include search advertising, digital display advertising, and other media as specified by the COR. The goals of the campaign will be articulated by the CFPB at the beginning of the campaign and may vary by product or language. Goals may include to increase the number of consumers that click from their search results through to the CFPB website (i.e. "click through" from Google.com to ConsumerFinance.gov) or to increase engagement with CFPB materials from consumers who click through (i.e. consumers who click to a second page of the website after landing on a page from the campaign). The vendor must analyze and report the results (i.e. effectiveness) of the marketing with respect to the campaign goals. The contractor will support the development of the campaign strategy and execute and optimize that strategy.

Campaign resources should be divided between English and Spanish, and reach consumers with information on the CFPB's full suite of currently available consumer tools and resources. As new tools and resources are added to consumerfinance.gov, the campaign will be evaluated to potentially incorporate ads to direct consumers to these new resources (for example: a new home buying resource, etc).

The search campaign will focus on terms related to consumer financial products and services. Key terms will likely include, but are not limited to, "mortgage," "mortgage complaint," "auto loan," and "credit card." The contractor will be responsible for purchasing search marketing for these and similar key terms. Additionally, the contractor may make recommendations for other forms of creative medium such as (but not limited to) utilizing banner ads as a supplement to these search ads in order to drive traffic more efficiently or effectively dependent on product offering (for example: student debt). The CFPB will provide campaign goals, target audiences, ad groups, sample key words, sample ad copy, and tests at the beginning of the campaign. The CFPB will also provide any creative assets as needed dependent on contractor recommendations and CFPB approval of any additional mediums. The contractor will be responsible for expanding and modifying this content, in particular, but not limited to, the key words and ad copy. Terms will be determined by CFPB in collaboration with the contractor, once the task order has been awarded.

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this task order include:

6.1 Propose a plan to execute a marketing campaign (of approximately 10 months) across the full suite of consumerfinance.gov consumer resources. The CFPB hopes to drive as many consumers as possible to its website from searches related to certain search terms, as determined by the CFPB (based on the vendor's expertise and recommendations), as well as other ways of building traffic and tool use. The CFPB will work with the contractor once the task order has been awarded to determine exact search terms and goals, as well as the detailed spending on other marketing vehicles, and the contractor may use findings from previous search and traffic driving campaigns as a starting place for evaluating the need and strategy of the 2015-2016 media plan.

The contractor should evaluate the current market rates for search advertising when creating its recommended search execution plan, and provide this benchmark information to the COR in order to evaluate the stewardship of media funds. The contractor must be able to execute in both English and Spanish.

- 6.2 Purchase search marketing on CFPB's behalf according to the plan described in Section 4.1, once agreed upon by CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement. Purchase other media vehicles as needed and described in Section 3.0, and as approved by the COR.
- 6.3 Adjust marketing as needed throughout the course of the campaign as directed by the COR and CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement; including but not limited to, optimization of funds across product offerings, introducing new resource offerings as deployed to consumerfinance.gov, and/or supporting short campaigns surrounding specific consumer offerings during peak periods of consumer interest.
- 6.4 Provide weekly reporting and adjustment recommendations for the initial 4 weeks of any approved media flight; reducing to bi-weekly reporting at week 6. Participate in coordination of meetings in person or by telephone weekly and as requested by CFPB's Office of Consumer Engagement to make adjustments to the marketing plan.
- 6.5 Provide any information related to the campaign required to integrate the marketing campaign with the CFPB's website metrics reporting system. The CFPB uses Google Analytics for website metrics reporting.

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be for 12 months from date of award. Please see Section 6.0 for a list of Tasks and Section 9.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date
Deliverable 1: Kickoff meeting to discuss details of campaign	No later than five (5) days after task order award
Deliverable 2: Proposed marketing campaign execution plan	No later than thirty (30) days after kickoff meeting
Deliverable 3: Final marketing campaign execution plan	No later than ten (10) days after the receipt of comments on the proposed plan from the Office of Consumer Engagement
Deliverable 4: Reports on key performance indicators for campaign	Weekly after the beginning of the campaign for initial four weeks; biweekly beginning at week 6
Deliverable 5: Final report to conclude the campaign, including but not limited to cost per word, day-by-day keyword, impression, and click-through analyses	No later than ten (10) days after the campaign concludes

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must be pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Jeremy Jenkins Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-9526 Email Address: Jeremy.Jenkins@cfpb.gov

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Matthew Garber Marketing Specialist Office of Consumer Engagement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone: 202-435-9477 Email: <u>matthew.garber@cfpb.gov</u>

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";
 - (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
 - (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
 - (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
 - (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.

- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager for this Task Order (Call) is:

Sarah Green Project Manager 202-813-4986 sarah.green@gmmb.com

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

14.1 Contractor Personnel Security

14.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:

- a. Working on-site; or
- b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
- c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
- d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- 14.1.2 During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- 14.1.3 In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 14.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- 14.1.5 The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.
 - a. All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
 - b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are

expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.

- (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed. submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed. submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85P
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.

14.1.6 Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a

non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.

- 14.1.7 The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 14.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

15.0 ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION OF PAYMENT REQUESTS (APR 2015)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause-

(1) "Payment request" means a bill, voucher, invoice, or request for contract financing payment with associated supporting documentation. The payment request must comply with the requirements identified in FAR 32.905(b), "Payment documentation and process" and the applicable Payment clause included in this contract.

- (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this clause, the Contractor shall submit payment requests electronically using the Invoice Processing Platform (IPP). Information regarding IPP is available on the Internet at www.ipp.gov. Assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Helpdesk via email ippgroup@bos.frb.org or phone (866) 973-3131.
- (c) The Contractor may submit payment requests using other than IPP only when the Contracting Officer authorizes alternate procedures in writing.
- (d) If alternate payment procedures are authorized, the Contractor shall include a copy of the Contracting Officer's written authorization with each payment request.

15.1 PAYMENT AND INVOICE QUESTIONS

For payment and invoice questions, go to https://www.ipp.gov or contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000 option 7 or via email at AccountsPayable@fiscal.treasury.gov.

15.2 OVERPAYMENTS.

- 15.2.1 In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT: If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
- 15.2.2 The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT (APR 2015)

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans to make the award document available to the public after award. If selected, the Contractor agrees to electronically submit to the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the contract is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed contract with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. In the interest of transparency, only necessary redactions may be proposed. If the Contractor does not timely submit this contract deliverable, CFPB may construe such inaction to indicate that the Contractor has no objection to CFPB publicly disclosing such contract without redaction, and CFPB may do so without further notification to the Contractor. CFPB reserves the right to disclose any award document information that it deems appropriate in accordance with the law.

The Contractor further agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, if any, including any applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the Contractor in response to this contract requirement might be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the contract may be properly withheld.

17.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS (APR 2015)

- 17.1 This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- 17.2 The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.
- 17.3 The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- 17.4 CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - 17.4.1 This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - 17.4.2 For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.

17.4.3 The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

18.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(a) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

19.0 CONTRACTOR PUBLICITY (MAY 2015)

The Contractor, or any entity or representative acting on behalf of the Contractor, shall not refer to the equipment or services furnished pursuant to the provisions of this contract in any news release or commercial advertising, or in connection with any news release or commercial advertising, without first obtaining explicit written consent to do so from the Contracting Officer. Should any reference to such equipment or services appear in any news release or commercial advertising issued by or on behalf of the Contractor without the required consent, the Government may institute all remedies available under applicable law. Further, any violation of this provision may be considered during the evaluation of past performance in future acquisitions.

20.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated January 22, 2016 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

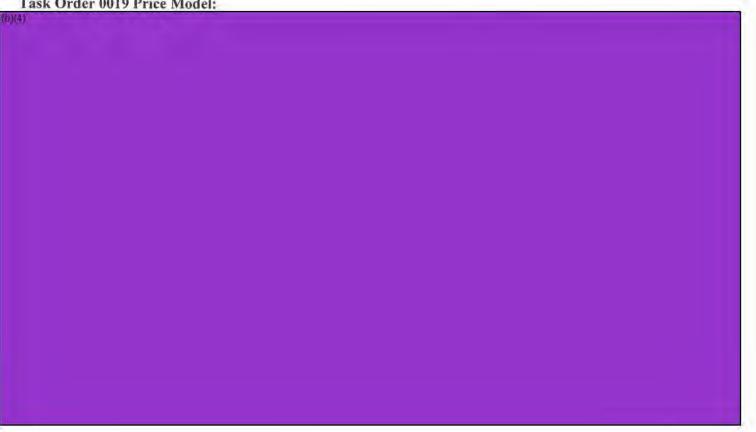
CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0019 Paid Search Marketing (FY '16)

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section 1 of the Task Order 0019 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0019 Price Model:



1	ALL THE REPUT OF SALES AND	ONTRACT/ORDER				-20100-		007	PAGE OF	20
CONTRACT	NO.	IR TO COMPLETE BLO	3 AWARD/	4. ORDER NUMBER	GEE	-20100-		5. SOLICITATION NUM	BER 1	2.0 6. SOLICITATION
EE-13-	-Z-00006		EFFECTIVE DATE	0020						ISSUE DATE
	OR SOLICITATION	a NAME CRYSTAL	MCKAY		b	TELEPHONE	NUMBER	(No collect calls	8. OFFER DI	JE DATE/LOCAL TIME
ISSUED BY			CODE	CFP	10. THIS ACQUE	SITION IS	X UN	RESTRICTED OR	SETASIDE	% FOR:
OFFICE 1700 G	CR FIN PROTE OF PROCUREM STREET, NW STON DC 2055		J		BMALL BUS HUBZONE : BUSINESS SERVICE-D VETERAN-C SMALL BUS	SMALL DISABLED OWNED	(WOS	EN-OWNED SMALL BU: B) ELIGIBLE UNDER TI L BUSINESS PROGRAI DSB	HE WOMEN-OWNE	id AKCS 541810 ZE STANDARD \$14.0
	FOR FOB DESTINA-	12 DISCOUNT TERMS						136. RATING		
TION UNLE	ESS BLOCK IS				RATED	130. THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER		14 METHOD OF SO	LICITATION	
	CHEDULE				-	(15 CFR 700)		RFQ	_IFB	RFP
5 DELIVER TO		CODE	CFP		16. ADMINISTER	KED BY			CODE CE	PPB
	STREET, NW Ton DC 2055	12			OFFICE 1700 G WASHING	OF PRO	CUREM NW		(EA	
7a CONTRACT		184861235	FACILITY		188. PAYMENT	WILL BE MAD	E BY		CODE AF	RC/ASD/APB
WASHING"	ST NW STE 1 TON DC 2000		DDRESS IN OFFER		PARKERS	/APB, 1 1328 SPAYAB BURG W	LE@BP 7 261	D. TREAS.GOV		ELOW
		ERENT AND POT SOCHA			IS CHECK	ED	SEE ADDE	NDUM	I	
19. ITEM NO:		SCHEDUL	20 E OF SUPPLIES/SE	RVICES		21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE		24. AMOUNT
0001	Credit Ca Accounting CFP5577DE -XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Period of Labor Hou Continued	XXXXXX-2016- XX-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	o 61000001- XXX-XXXX 08-XXXXXX 03/17/2 18 m Fixed P	xx-xxxxxxxxx xxx-xxxxxxxx 016 to 04/TE 147 rice)	-XXXX-XX X /2017					(b)(4)
25 ACCOUNT	TING AND APPROPR		induction of the				2	6. TOTAL AWARD AM	MOUNT (For Gov	t. Use Only)
see sch	edule							\$399,	733.39	
and the last of the second	Contraction of States and	ATES BY REFERENCE	and the second second second	Contraction of the planet	the set of the set of the		ADDEND	DENDA DA	ARE	ARE NOT ATTACHED.
COPIES TO ALL ITEMS SHEETS S	RACTOR IS REQUIRE O ISSUING OFFICE. S SET FORTH OR OT	D TO SIGN THIS DOCU CONTRACTOR AGREE HERWISE IDENTIFIED RMS AND CONDITIONS	MENT AND RET S TO FURNISH / ABOVE AND ON	URN 1 AND DELIVER	31a. UNITED	29. AWARD (DATED NCLUDING / HEREIN, IS A	OF CONTI	RACT:	FFER ON SOLIC ES WHICH ARE S ACTING OFFICERI Wight =CFP8 ou=Operations/ gy.Winghterfpb.gov.co.	OFFER CITATION (BLOCK 5). SET FORTH
306 NAME AN	ND TITLE OF SIGNEI	R (Type or print)	30	DC. DATE SIGNED	31b. NAME	OF CONTRA	CTING O	FFICER (Type or prin		31c. DATE SIGNED
You	mer	Q. Star		3-17-14	JEREMY				100 2	03/18/2016
	FOR LOCAL REPRO								DARD FORM 144	

ITEM NO.	1	SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIE	SISERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
0002	Paid Media	Placement and ODO	Cs (Not-to-Exceed	1)			(b)(d)
		amount of award: S for this award is					
a. QUANTI	ITY IN COLUMN 21 HAS	SBEEN					
RECE	IVED INS		ED, AND CONFORMS TO THE C	1		E OF AUTHORIZI	ED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECE	UVED INS	PECTED ACCEPTI	VE 32c, DATE	32d. PRINTED NAMI	E AND TITL		ED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECE 2b. SIGNAT	UVED INS	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATI	VE 32c, DATE	32d. PRINTED NAMI	E AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GO	DVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECE 2b. SIGNAT 2e. MAILING 3. SHIP NU	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED G ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER	GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATI	VE 32c, DATE	32d. PRINTED NAMI 32f. TELEPHONE N	E AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GO	DVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
RECE 2b. SIGNAT 2e. MAILING 3. SHIP NU PARTIA	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED G ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER	OVERNMENT REPRESENTATI	VE 32c, DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g, E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT	E AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GO	EPRESENTATIVE 37, CHECK NUMBER
RECE 2b. SIGNAT 2e. MAILING 3. SHIP NU 3. SHIP NU PARTIA 8. S/R ACC	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED G ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER NL INNAL OUNT NUMBER	SPECTED ACCEPTE GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	VE 32c, DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE	E AND TITL	AUTHORIZED GO	EPRESENTATIVE 37, CHECK NUMBER
RECE 2b. SIGNAT 2e. MAILING 3. SHIP NU 9. PARTIA 8. S/R ACC	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED G ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER NL INNAL OUNT NUMBER	ACCEPTE GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	VE 32c, DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE 42a. RECEIVED B	E AND TITL JMBER OF HORIZED (PAF BY (Print)	AUTHORIZED GO	EPRESENTATIVE 37, CHECK NUMBER
RECE 32b. SIGNAT 12e. MAILING 33. SHIP NU 93. SHIP NU 93. SAIP NU 94. PARTIA 38. S/R ACC	IVED INS URE OF AUTHORIZED G ADDRESS OF AUTHO MBER AL FINAL OUNT NUMBER	ACCEPTE GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATION RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESE 34. VOUCHER NUMBER 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER CORRECT AND PROPER FOR P/	VE 32c, DATE ENTATIVE 35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR 40. PAID BY	32d. PRINTED NAME 32f. TELEPHONE NU 32g. E-MAIL OF AUT 36. PAYMENT COMPLETE	E AND TITL JMBER OF HORIZED (PAF 3Y (Print) AT (Location	AUTHORIZED GO SOVERNMENT R RTIAL FI	EPRESENTATIVE 37, CHECK NUMBER

BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT CFP-13-Z-00006 TASK ORDER 0020

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION CAMPAIGN – FY16 FOR THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I: TASK ORDER 0020 STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

SECTION II: SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

ATTACHMENT 1: CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

SECTION 1

TASK ORDER 0020 STATEMENT OF WORK IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PUBLIC INFORMATION CAMPAIGN – FY16

1.0 GENERAL

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), 1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC, has entered into a contractual agreement with:

GMMB, Inc. 3050 K Street, NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20007

2.0 TYPE OF TASK ORDER

This is a Firm Fixed Price Task Order with Other Direct Costs (ODCs) on a cost-reimbursement basis) with a not-to-exceed value of ((1)(4))

3.0 BACKGROUND

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB or Bureau) is the nation's first federal agency focused solely on consumer financial protection. The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Dodd-Frank Act) created the CFPB to protect consumers of financial products and services and to encourage the fair, transparent and competitive operation of consumer financial markets. The Bureau's mission is to make consumer financial markets work for consumers, honest businesses, and the economy as a whole.

Collecting, investigating, and responding to consumer complaints are integral parts of the CFPB's work, as Congress set forth in the Dodd-Frank Act. The Bureau's Consumer Response team hears directly from consumers about the challenges they face in the marketplace, brings their concerns to the attention of companies, and assists in addressing their complaints.

Consumer Response began operations on July 21, 2011, accepting consumer complaints about credit cards. Consumer Response began handling mortgage complaints on December 1, 2011, and it began accepting complaints about bank accounts and services, private student loans, and other consumer loans on March 1, 2012. It began handling credit reporting complaints on October 22, 2012, money transfer complaints on April 4, 2013, debt collection complaints on July 10, 2013, payday loan complaints on November 6, 2013, prepaid card, credit repair, debt settlement, and pawn and title loan complaints on July 19, 2014, and virtual currency complaints on August 11, 2014. The CFPB continues to work toward expanding its complaint handling to include other products and services under its authority.

Information about consumer complaints is made available to the public, through the CFPB's public <u>Consumer Complaint Database</u>. The purpose of the Database is to provide consumers with timely and understandable information about consumer financial products and services, and improving the functioning, transparency, and efficiency of markets for such products and services. The Database was originally launched on June 19, 2012 and has been expanded over time to include more types of complaints and more data. Most recently, in June 2015, the Database was expanded to add consumers' complaint narratives and public-facing company responses. Consumers' narratives are included if consumers consent to their publication and after we take steps to remove personal information. Companies' public-facing responses to complaints are included if companies choose to publish one.

Consumer Response also shares data about complaints with other offices in the Bureau. This data informs the Bureau about business practices that may pose risks to consumers and help with the Bureau's work to supervise companies, enforce Federal consumer financial laws, and write better rules and regulations.

For more background on Consumer Response, see http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/201503_cfpb_consumer-response-annual-report-2014.pdf

For more information on the Final Policy Statement on Disclosure of Consumer Complaint Narrative Data, see <u>http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/201503_cfpb_disclosure-of-consumer-</u> complaint-narrative-data.pdf

4.0 OBJECTIVE

The Office of Consumer Response requires continued execution of the Public Outreach Campaign Strategy developed by the Contractor (GMMB) on Call (Task Order) 0003 under BPA CFP-13-Z-00006 and started under Call (Task Order) 0006 and continued under Call (Task Order) 0017. The strategy includes using various media, from owned/paid media channels to word-of-mouth ("earned" media), and identified target audiences most likely to benefit from the services provided by Consumer Response. The strategy relies on a messaging framework that both describes Consumer Response products, and inspires public engagement. Executing the strategy and its messaging framework will require:

- Use of a combination of owned/paid- and earned media sub-strategies;
- Refinement of consumer-facing messages and related toolkit of both internal and external messages, as needed.

Care must be taken that the Public Information Campaign is not perceived as soliciting complaints.

5.0 SCOPE

The Contractor will update the messaging and execute against the strategy for the Consumer Response Public Information Campaign. The scope of work may encompass, but is not limited to, the continued refinement and deployment of the marketing strategy and plan, as well as the related public relations and advertising services.

6.0 TASKS

The specific tasks required under this BPA Task Order include, but are not limited to:

- the incremental extension of the existing media strategy
- nine-month digital media flight

7.0 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance will be for 13 months from date of award. Please see Section 6.0 for a list of Tasks and Section 9.0 for a list of Deliverables to be provided during this timeframe.

8.0 PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

The work to be performed under this Task Order will primarily be performed at the Contractor's facilities. The Contractor may be required to perform some work at the Government's facilities in the Washington D.C metropolitan area.

9.0 DELIVERABLES

As a result of the performance of this task order, the contractor shall provide the following deliverables:

Deliverable Description	Deliverable Due Date
Review current deployment of marketing strategy and plan and, in light of this task order, determine optimal use of incremental funds to extend the current media plan for approximately six (6) months,	30 days after award
Begin execution of media based approved media plan	60 days after award
Monthly reports on metrics based on prior baselining (via CFPB Awareness Survey, Nielsen Brand Effect study, Google Analytics, as appropriate)	Monthly with final report no later than 30 days after conclusion of the media flight

10.0 OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under this BPA Task Order may consist of Printing, Distribution, and Advertising. These costs must be identified and included in the Contractor's underlying GSA Schedule Contract (GS-07F-0336V) and must be pre-approved by the contracting officer (as part of the Task Order award process or via Modification, if necessary).

11.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S AUTHORITY

a. The Contracting Officer for this Task Order is:

Jeremy Jenkins Office of Procurement Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW Washington, DC 20552 Phone Number: (202) 435-9526 Email Address: Jeremy.Jenkins@cfpb.gov

b. The Contracting Officer, in accordance with Subpart 1.6 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, is the only person authorized to make or approve any changes in any of the requirements of this BPA, and notwithstanding any clauses contained elsewhere in this BPA, the said authority remains solely with the Contracting Officer. In the event the Contractor makes any changes at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the BPA price to cover any increase in cost incurred as a result thereof.

12.0 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE (COR)

(a) The COR is:

Gregory (Greg) Wright Operations Analyst Office of Consumer Response Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20552 Phone: 202-435-9295 Email: gregory.wright@cfpb.gov

- (b) Performance of work under this Blanket Purchase Agreement must be subject to the technical direction of the COR identified above, or a representative designated in writing. The term "technical direction " includes, without limitation, direction to the contractor that directs or redirects the labor effort, shifts the work between work areas or locations, fills in details and otherwise serves to ensure that tasks outlined in the SOW are accomplished satisfactorily.
- (c) Technical direction must be within the scope of the SOW. The COR does not have authority to issue technical direction that:
 - Constitutes a change of assignment or additional work outside the specification(s);
 - (2) Constitutes a change as defined in the clause entitled "Changes";

- (3) In any manner causes an increase or decrease in the task order pricing, or the time required for task order performance;
- (4) Changes any of the terms, conditions, or SOW;
- (5) Interferes with the contractor's right to perform under the terms and conditions of the BPA; or
- (6) Directs, supervises or otherwise controls the actions of the contractor's employees.
- (d) Technical direction may be oral or in writing. The COR may confirm oral direction in writing, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Contractor shall proceed promptly with performance resulting from the technical direction issued by the COR. If, in the opinion of the Contractor, any direction of the COR, or his/her designee, falls within the limitations in (c), above, the contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Failure of the contractor and the Contracting Officer to agree that technical direction is within the scope of the contract shall be subject to the terms of Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.212-4(d), "Disputes."

13.0 KEY PERSONNEL

The Contractor's designated Project Manager for this Task Order (Call) is:

Sarah Green Project Manager 202-813-4986 sarah.green@gmmb.com

Key Personnel may only be substituted, reassigned, or replaced in accordance with the terms set forth in the BPA.

14.0 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor recognizes that, in performing this contract, the Contractor may obtain access to non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information. The Contractor agrees that it, its employees, its subcontractors, and its subcontract employees will not disclose to any third party, or otherwise use, any information it obtains or prepares in the course of performance under the contract without first receiving written permission from the CFPB. Information acquired by the Contractor pursuant to the performance of the contract shall not be disclosed by the Contractor to others outside the approved Contractor team members and the oversight staff without prior approval by the COR. Under the Contract Disputes Act, any unauthorized disclosure of non-public confidential information, Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or proprietary information is considered a violation of a material term of this contract.

14.1 Contractor Personnel Security

- 14.1.1 Pre-Screening of Personnel and Removal of Unacceptable Personnel. All Contractor personnel or any representative of the Contractor entering any government facility or government-leased facility shall abide by all security regulations and be subject to security checks. A Background Investigation (BI) is required for all Contractor personnel (includes subcontractor personnel) who are:
 - a. Working on-site; or
 - b. Accessing Bureau systems; or
 - c. Accessing Bureau data which, if misused, would likely cause significant harm; or
 - d. Representing the Bureau in a significant capacity.

All information collected under this contract shall be considered procurement sensitive. Contractor staff meeting any of the above criteria shall be United States citizens and must be able to pass a BI.

An exception from the citizenship requirement may be requested for Low Risk or Moderate Risk positions. For Low Risk positions, the contractor staff must be a Legal Permanent Resident (LPR). For Moderate Risk positions the Contractor staff must be a LPR with at least three or more consecutive years of physical U.S. residency, as indicated on the USCIS LPR issued Card.

- 14.1.2 During the performance of the contract, access to the CFPB facilities for Contractor representatives shall be granted as deemed necessary by the Government. All Contractor employees whose duties under this contract require their presence at any CFPB facility shall be clearly identifiable by a distinctive badge furnished by the Government.
- 14.1.3 In addition, corporate identification badges shall be worn on the outer garment at all times. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to provide this corporate identification. All on-site Contractor personnel shall abide by security regulations applicable to that site.
- 14.1.4 The COR may direct that certain personnel that may be exposed to Control Unclassified Information (CUI) data meet additional security requirements. CUI data includes, but is not limited to, information that is protected from disclosure by the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552a. Any CUI data acquired during the contract performance, which is specific to this CFPB engagement, shall be destroyed or disposed of by the Contractor within 20 days after the contract closeout's effective date.
- 14.1.5 The Contractor shall ensure that any such applicable personnel working under this contract, including subcontractors, meet the following requirements to protect against unauthorized disclosure of CUI data.

- a. All applicable personnel shall be United States Citizens, or Lawful Permanent Residents with an approved exception.
- b. All personnel shall be subject to Minimum Background Investigation (MBI) in accordance with the CFPB Standard. Contractors are expected to exercise due diligence in their hiring process. Contractors that are able to certify fingerprint based criminal background checks for, at a minimum, the jurisdictions in which they live and work, verification of past employment and education as part of their hiring process may have their employees begin working upon the submission of the required documents. Contractors who cannot certify that they include these elements as part of their hiring process must wait for the results of the CFPB fingerprint based criminal history records check to be successfully completed.
 - (1) Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - a. Completed fingerprint cards
 - b. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - c. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - d. SF 85-P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- c. Personnel performing work in positions deemed to be high risk must complete a Background Investigation (BI) and must be US Citizens. Applicable personnel shall not begin working on the contract until all security forms have been properly completed, submitted to the COR for processing, and vetted and approved by CFPB's Office of Security Programs, as follows:
 - 1. Completed fingerprint cards
 - 2. Non-disclosure Agreement
 - 3. Fair Credit Reporting Act Release
 - 4. SF 85P
 - 5. Optional Form 306
- d. Applicable personnel shall wear CFPB-issued identification badges when working in Government facilities.
- e. Applicable personnel who undergo investigations that reveal, but are not limited to, the following may be unacceptable under this contract: conviction of a felony, a crime of violence or a serious misdemeanor; a record of arrests for continuing offenses; or failure to file or pay Federal income tax. CFPB reserves the right to determine if a Contractor employee assigned to a task shall continue with the task. The Contractor shall agree to remove the person assigned within one

business day of official notification by the Government and provide a replacement within five business days. New hires or substitutions of personnel are subject to the same investigation requirement.

- 14.1.6 Non-Disclosure Agreement. The Contractor may be requested to sign a non-disclosure agreement regarding all deliverables and other pertinent information relative to this requirement. All information provided by the government shall be returned to the government at the conclusion of the contract. In addition, the Contractor must have provided the personnel associated with the contract, all security and privacy awareness training and all other requirements contained in the FISMA regulations, NIST guidelines and all other public law, which shall include those requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Classified information will NOT be made available to the Contractor.
- 14.1.7 The Contractor shall not conduct employee terminations or removals in CFPB owned or leased space.
- 14.2 FAR 52.204-9, PERSONNEL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
 - (a) The Contractor shall comply with agency personal identity verification procedures identified in the contract that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24 and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201.
 - (b) The Contractor shall account for all forms of Government-provided identification issued to the Contractor employees in connection with performance under the contract. The Contractor shall return such identification to the issuing agency at the earliest of any of the following, unless otherwise determined by the Government:
 - 1. When no longer needed for contract performance.
 - 2. Upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment.
 - 3. Upon contract completion or termination.
 - (c) The Contracting Officer may delay final payment under the contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.
 - (d) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in all subcontracts when the subcontractor's employees are required to have routine physical access to a federally controlled facility and/or routine access to a federally controlled information system. It shall be the responsibility of the prime Contractor to return such identification to the issuing agency in accordance with the terms set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Contracting Officer.

15.0 ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION OF PAYMENT REQUESTS (APR 2015)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause-

(1) "Payment request" means a bill, voucher, invoice, or request for contract financing payment with associated supporting documentation. The payment request must comply with the requirements identified in FAR 32.905(b), "Payment documentation and process" and the applicable Payment clause included in this contract.

- (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this clause, the Contractor shall submit payment requests electronically using the Invoice Processing Platform (IPP). Information regarding IPP is available on the Internet at www.ipp.gov. Assistance with enrollment can be obtained by contacting the IPP Production Helpdesk via email ippgroup@bos.frb.org or phone (866) 973-3131.
- (c) The Contractor may submit payment requests using other than IPP only when the Contracting Officer authorizes alternate procedures in writing.
- (d) If alternate payment procedures are authorized, the Contractor shall include a copy of the Contracting Officer's written authorization with each payment request.

15.1 PAYMENT AND INVOICE QUESTIONS

For payment and invoice questions, go to https://www.ipp.gov or contact the Accounting Services Division at (304) 480-8000 option 7 or via email at AccountsPayable@fiscal.treasury.gov.

15.2 OVERPAYMENTS.

- 15.2.1 In accordance with FAR 52.212-4, section (i)5, overpayments: Accounts Receivable Conversion of Check Payments to EFT: If the Contractor sends the Government a check to remedy duplicate contract financing or an overpayment by the government, it will be converted into an electronic funds transfer (EFT). This means the Government will copy the check and use the account information on it to electronically debit the Contractor's account for the amount of the check. The debit from the Contractor's account will usually occur within twenty-four hours and will be shown on the regular account statement.
- 15.2.2 The Contractor will not receive the original check back. The Government will destroy the Contractor's original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be processed for technical reasons, the Contractor authorizes the Government to process the copy in place of the original check.

16.0 PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Invoice	Deliverable(s)	Estimated Total
Invoice #1 To include labor hours incurred for ongoing project management and paid media plan. Invoice #2 ODCs for full placement cost (at net), serving fees and associated IFF of approved paid media plan.	 Kick-off meeting Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Draft paid media plan Approved paid media plan 	(6)(4)
Invoice #3 To include labor hours incurred for creative development and executions of first wave of creative (i.e., updates to 508-compliance and logo standards based on approved	 Final creative executions of HTML5 and static banner ads Facebook advertising creative 	
headlines). Invoice #4 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, media placement, optimization and development of first monthly campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Monthly campaign report 	
Invoice #5 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, media plan optimization and development of second monthly campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Monthly campaign report 	
Invoice #6 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, media plan optimization and development of third monthly campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Monthly campaign report 	
Invoice #7 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, media plan optimization and development of fourth monthly campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Monthly campaign report 	
Invoice #8 To include labor hours for creative development and executions of second wave of creative (i.e., creative refresh including new headlines).	 Final creative executions of HTML5 and static banner ads Facebook advertising creative 	

The Contractor will be paid based on the following payment schedule.

CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0020 Implementation of the Public Information Campaign - FY 16

Invoice #9 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, media plan optimization and development of fifth monthly campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Monthly campaign report
Invoice #10 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, media plan optimization and development of sixth monthly campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Monthly campaign report
Invoice #11 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, media plan optimization and development of seventh monthly campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Monthly campaign report
Invoice #12 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, media plan optimization and development of eighth monthly campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Monthly campaign report
Invoice #13 To include labor hours for ongoing project management, media plan optimization and development of final campaign report.	 Periodic calls/meetings with CFPB staff Fianl campaign report

NOTE: Percentages of estimated total do not equal 100% due to rounding and exclusion of Web Development and Stock Photography ODCs and associated IFF.

17.0 PUBLIC RELEASE OF CONTRACT (APR 2015)

CFPB is dedicated to transparency and plans to make the award document available to the public after award. If selected, the Contractor agrees to electronically submit to the CFPBprocurement@cfpb.gov mailbox, within ten business (10) days from the date the contract is awarded (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays), a .pdf file of the fully executed contract with all proposed necessary redactions, including redactions of any trade secrets or any commercial or financial information that it believes to be privileged or confidential business information, for the purpose of public disclosure at the sole discretion of CFPB. In the interest of transparency, only necessary redactions may be proposed. If the Contractor does not timely submit this contract deliverable, CFPB may construe such inaction to indicate that the Contractor has no objection to CFPB publicly disclosing such contract without redaction, and CFPB may do so without further notification to the Contractor. CFPB reserves the right to disclose any award document information that it deems appropriate in accordance with the law.

The Contractor further agrees to provide a detailed written statement specifying the basis for each of its proposed redactions, if any, including any applicable exemption under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. § 552, and, in the case of FOIA Exemption 4, 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(4), shall demonstrate why the information is considered to be a trade secret or

commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential. Information provided by the Contractor in response to this contract requirement might be subject to disclosure under the FOIA. CFPB will carefully consider all proposed redactions and associated grounds for nondisclosure prior to making a final determination as to what information in the contract may be properly withheld.

18.0 INSPECTION OF BOOKS & RECORDS (APR 2015)

- **18.1** This clause is applicable to any contractual vehicle, regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
- **18.2** The Contractor agrees that the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (including its authorized representative and/or its Office of Inspector General) (collectively, "CFPB") shall, until expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the CFPB shall have the same rights to the subcontractor books, documents, papers and records as specified above.
- **18.3** The periods of access and examination described above, for records which relate to (1) litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or (2) costs and expenses of this Contract as to which exception has been taken by the CFPB, shall continue until such litigation, claims, or exceptions have been disposed of, and CFPB has specified in writing that exception is no longer being taken.
- **18.4** CFPB'S Office of the Inspector General (OIG)
 - **18.4.1** This clause is applicable to any Contract regardless of the amount or the manner into which it was entered.
 - **18.4.2** For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Contract shall limit the OIG's authority under the Inspector General Act to examine the Contractor's books, documents, papers, etc.
 - **18.4.3** The Contractor and any subcontractor shall make notification (including posting notices in each of their respective facilities) to all Contractor and subcontractor employees working on this Contract of the OIG's hot line telephone number, 1-800-827-3340, and to report any suspected "waste, fraud, or abuse" transactions related to the performance of this Contract.

19.0 FAR 52.232-39, UNENFORCEABILITY OF UNAUTHORIZED OBLIGATIONS (JUN 2013)

(a) Except as stated in paragraph (b) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(1) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(2) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end-user to such clause.

(3) Any such clause is deemed stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(a) Paragraph (a) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulation and procedures.

20.0 CONTRACTOR PUBLICITY (MAY 2015)

The Contractor, or any entity or representative acting on behalf of the Contractor, shall not refer to the equipment or services furnished pursuant to the provisions of this contract in any news release or commercial advertising, or in connection with any news release or commercial advertising, without first obtaining explicit written consent to do so from the Contracting Officer. Should any reference to such equipment or services appear in any news release or commercial advertising issued by or on behalf of the Contractor without the required consent, the Government may institute all remedies available under applicable law. Further, any violation of this provision may be considered during the evaluation of past performance in future acquisitions.

21.0 CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

The Contractor's Proposal dated March 17, 2016 is hereby incorporated into this Contract, see Attachment 1.

SECTION II:

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND PRICES

The Contractor shall furnish all resources, management, supervision, and services necessary to perform and provide work in accordance with Section I of the Task Order 0020 Statement of Work (SOW). The "per hour" rate, as set forth in the base Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is inclusive of all direct and indirect costs (including salaries; fringe benefits; overhead; and general and administrative expenses) and profit.

Task Order 0020 Price Model:

ATTACHMENT 2: NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Implementation of the Public Information Campaign - FY 16 BPA # CFP-13-Z-00006, Task Order 0020 Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified or Controlled Unclassified Information

I, ______, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain United States Government documents or material sensitive but unclassified and/or confidential unclassified information, to include confidential supervisory information.

I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. By being granted conditional access to sensitive but unclassified or confidential unclassified information (SBU/CUI), the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2. As used in the Agreement, SBU/CUI is any information the loss, misuse, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Title 5 USC 522a, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.

3. I am being granted conditional access contingent upon my execution of this Agreement for the sole purpose of providing services under this contract. This approval will permit me conditional access to certain information, documents, memoranda, reports, testimony, deliberations, maps, assessments, etc. and/or to attend meetings in which such information is discussed or otherwise made available to me. This Agreement will not allow me access to materials which the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) predetermined, in its sole discretion, are inappropriate for disclosure pursuant to this Agreement. This may include SBU/CUI information provided to CFPB by other agencies of the United States Government.

4. I will never divulge any SBU/CUI that is provided to me pursuant to this Agreement to anyone, unless I have been advised in writing by CFPB that the individual is authorized to receive it. Should I desire to make use of any SBU/CUI information, I will do so in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Agreement. I will submit to CFPB for a security review, prior to any submissions for publication, any book, article, column or other written work for general publication that is based upon any knowledge I obtained during the course of my work under this BPA in order for the CFPB to ensure that SBU/CUI is disclosed.

5. I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of SBU/CUI not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

6. If I am permitted, at the sole discretion of the CFPB, to review any official documents containing SBU/CUI, such review will be conducted at a secure facility or under circumstances that will maintain the security protection of such materials. I will not be permitted to and will not make any copies of documents or parts of documents to which conditional access is granted to me. Any notes taken during the course of such access will remain at the CFPB, to be placed in secure storage unless it is determined by CFPB officials that the notes contain no SBU/CUI. If I wish to have the notes released to me, CFPB officials will review the notes for the purposes of deleting any SBU/CUI to create a redacted copy of the notes. If I do not wish a review of any notes that I make, those notes will remain in secure storage at the CFPB.

7. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I understand that the unauthorized disclosure of SBU/CUI could compromise the security of the CFPB.

8. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to SBU/CUI. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to CFPB information, both SBU/CUI in the future. If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the United States may institute a civil action for damages or any other appropriate relief. The willful disclosure of information to which I have agreed herein not to divulge may constitute a criminal offence.

9. Unless and until I am provided a written release by the CFPB from this Agreement or any portions of it, all conditions and obligations contained in this Agreement apply both during my period of conditional access, which shall terminate at the conclusion of my contract, and at all times thereafter.

10. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provisions of this Agreement unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

11. I understand that the United States Government may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement, including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement.

12. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government does not waive any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that it may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any SBU/CUI to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

13. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights or liabilities created by existing statute, Executive Order, or regulation relating to (1) classified information, (2) communications to Congress, (3) the reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, (4) the CFPB's confidentiality rules at 12 C.F.R. § 1070.40 et seq., or (5) any other whistleblower protection, to include Executive Order 12356; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality,

waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); The Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, Public Law No. 93-579, (Dec. 31, 1974) establishes a Code of Fair Information Practice that governs the collection, maintenance, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information about individuals that is maintained in systems of records by federal agencies; the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents), and the statutes that protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 128, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC Section 783 (b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions and liabilities created by controlling Executive Orders, statutory, and regulatory provisions are incorporated into this Agreement and are controlling.

14. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or effect in any manner any other secrecy or nondisclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government.

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Name (Print)

Date

Signature

This Agreement was accepted by the undersigned on behalf of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau as a prior condition on conditional access to SBU/CUI.

Jeremy Jenkins Consumer Financial Protection Bureau Date